# Industry Summary

## 1997

Issued January 2000

EC97C23S-IS

**1997 Economic Census** *Construction* Subject Series

## USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The staff of the Manufacturing and Construction Division prepared this report. Judy M. Dodds, Assistant Chief for Census and Related Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Patricia L. Horning, Chief, Construction and Minerals Branch, assisted by Michael A. Blake, Section Chief, performed the planning and implementation. Carla M. Bailey, Nina S. Heggs, Donald G. Powers, Linda M. Taylor, and Robert A. Wright provided primary staff assistance.

Brian Greenberg, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology Programs, assisted by Stacey Cole, Chief of Manufacturing Programs Methodology Branch, and Robert Struble, Section Chief, provided the mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations. Jefferey Dalzell and Cathy Ritenour provided primary staff assistance.

Mendel D. Gayle, Chief, Forms, Publications, and Customer Services Branch, assisted by Julius Smith Jr., and Baruti Taylor, Section Chiefs, performed overall coordination of the publication process. Kim Credito, Patrick Duck, Wanda L.W. Sledd, and Veronica White provided primary staff assistance.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division, **Lawrence A. Blum**, Assistant Chief for Collection Activities, and **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for developing the systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, clerical processing, administrative-record processing, and quality control.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Keith Fuller**, **Andrew W. Hait**, and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the product creation system to support the 1997 Economic Census product dissemination. The staff of the National Processing Center, Judith N. Petty, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, assisted by **Barbara L. Lambert** and **Lisa Draper**, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Samuel Rozenel**, Chief, Current Construction Branch, **Kevin J. Montgomery** and **Leonard S. Sammarco**, Section Chiefs, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. **Jongmin Lee** and **Clifton D. Exley** provided primary staff assistance.

Computer Services Division, **Debra Williams,** Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, Bernadette J. Gayle, and Laurene V. Qualls of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by Michael G. Garland, Assistant Chief, and Gary J. Lauffer, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

## Industry Summary

## 1997

Issued January 2000

EC97C23S-IS

### **1997 Economic Census**

*Construction* Subject Series





U.S. Department of Commerce William M. Daley, Secretary

> Robert L. Mallett, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration Robert J. Shapiro, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Kenneth Prewitt, Director



### Economics and Statistics Administration

**Robert J. Shapiro,** Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Kenneth Prewitt, Director

William G. Barron, Deputy Director

**Paula J. Schneider,** Principal Associate Director for Programs

**Frederick T. Knickerbocker,** Associate Director for Economic Programs

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,** Assistant Director for Economic Programs

**William G. Bostic Jr.,** Chief, Manufacturing and Construction Division

### CONTENTS

|  | duction to the Economic Census  | 1<br>5                                    |
|--|---|---|
| TAB  | LES   |   |
| <ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>6.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> <li>9.</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>1997 Data Showing the Derivation of the NAICS Classification<br/>Based on the SIC Classification</li></ul>   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>12<br>13<br>15<br>18 |
| 10.  | Location of Construction Work and Industry Group: 1997<br>Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry,<br>Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Operation: 1997 | 24<br>27                                  |
| APP  | ENDIXES   |   |
| A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>E.<br>F.   | Explanation of Terms<br>NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions<br>Coverage and Methodology<br>Geographic Notes<br>Metropolitan Areas<br>Detailed SIC Code Title: 1997                  | A–1<br>B–1<br>C–1<br><br>F–1              |
|  | Not applicable for this report.   |   |

CONSTRUCTION—SUBJECT SERIES U.S. Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census Jan. 27, 2000

## Introduction to the Economic Census

### PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

### ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

- 21 Mining
- 22 Utilities
- 23 Construction
- 31-33 Manufacturing
- 42 Wholesale Trade
- 44-45 Retail Trade
- 48-49 Transportation and Warehousing
- 51 Information

- 52 Finance and Insurance
- 53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
- 54 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
- 55 Management of Companies and Enterprises
- 56 Administrative and Support and Waste
  - Management and Remediation Services
- 61 Educational Services
- 62 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 71 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 72 Accommodation and Foodservices
- 81 Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

### **RELATIONSHIP TO SIC**

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

### **GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING**

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

### 1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

### **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

### **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

### AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

### **Reports in Print and Electronic Media**

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

### **Special Tabulations**

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

| Manufacturing and Construction Division | 301-457-4673 |
|---|--------------|
| Service Sector Statistics Division      | 301-457-2668 |

### **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of longterm time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

### SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

### **ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

- A Standard error of 100 percent or more.
- D Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
- F Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
- N Not available or not comparable.
- Q Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
- S Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

- V Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
- X Not applicable.
- Y Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
- Z Less than half the unit shown.
- a 0 to 19 employees.
- b 20 to 99 employees.
- c 100 to 249 employees.
- e 250 to 499 employees.
- f 500 to 999 employees.
- g 1,000 to 2,499 employees.
- h 2,500 to 4,999 employees.
- i 5,000 to 9,999 employees.
- j 10,000 to 24,999 employees.
- k 25,000 to 49,999 employees.
- l 50,000 to 99,999 employees.
- m 100,000 employees or more.
- p 10 to 19 percent estimated.
- q 20 to 29 percent estimated.
- r Revised.
- s Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
- nec Not elsewhere classified.
- nsk Not specified by kind.
- Represents zero (page image/print only).
- (CC) Consolidated city.
- (IC) Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

### Construction

### SCOPE

Construction, sector 23, includes establishments primarily engaged in construction work that have one or more paid employees. Construction work includes new construction work, additions, alterations, and repairs. Establishments identified as construction management firms are also included. The construction sector is divided into three types of activity or subsectors.

The Building, Developing, and General Contracting subsector includes establishments responsible for the construction of building projects. Builders, developers, and general contractors, as well as land subdividers and land developers are included in the subsector. The construction work may be done for others and performed by custom builders, general contractors, design builders, or turnkey contractors. This construction activity may be for sale as performed by speculative or operative builders.

The Heavy Construction subsector includes establishments engaged in the construction of heavy engineering and industrial projects (except buildings) such as highways, power plants, and pipelines. Establishments in this subsector usually assume responsibility for entire nonbuilding projects, but may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Special trade contractors are included in this group if they are engaged in activities primarily related to heavy construction such as grading for highways. Kinds of establishments include heavy construction general contractors, and design builders.

The Special Trade Contractors subsector includes establishments engaged in specialized construction activities such as plumbing, painting, and electrical work. The activities in this subsector may be subcontracted from builders or general contractors, or the work may be performed directly for project owners. Special trade contractors usually perform most of their work at the job site, although they may have shops where they perform prefabrication and other work.

### GENERAL

A list of publications that provide statistics on construction, sector 23, follows.

**Industry reports.** There are 28 separate industry reports. They present data for a six-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) industry. A description of the particular NAICS industry may be found in

Appendix B. These reports include statistics such as number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added, cost of materials, value of business done, and capital expenditures. Explanations of these and other terms may be found in Appendix A. The industry reports also include selected statistics for states.

**Geographic area reports.** There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. They present statistics similar to the industry reports for each state. They also present selected six-digit NAICS level data.

**Subject reports.** The Industry series, U.S. Summary, and Geographic Area series, U.S. Summary, reports present selected statistics from the individual industry and geographic area reports, as well as higher level aggregations.

### **GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED**

The area reports for the construction industries contain state and regional level data. No substate data are available.

While most of the state data in the industry series reports are by physical location of the establishment, some data are available by reported location of the construction work.

The regions are made up of groups of states as follows:

### NORTHEAST

Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire New Jersey New York Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont

### MIDWEST

Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Michigan Minnesota Missouri Nebraska

1997 ECONOMIC CENSUS

North Dakota Ohio South Dakota Wisconsin

### SOUTH

Alabama Arkansas Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Mississippi North Carolina Oklahoma South Carolina Tennessee Texas Virginia West Virginia

### WEST

Alaska Arizona California Colorado Hawaii Idaho Montana Nevada New Mexico Oregon Utah Washington Wyoming

### **COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES**

The adoption of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) had a major impact on the comparability of data between the 1992 and 1997 censuses. Less than half of the industries in the construction sector of NAICS have comparable industries in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system that was used for past censuses. Because of the lack of comparable data, historic data are not shown for this sector.

Lead paint removal and asbestos abatement left the construction sector with the introduction of NAICS. Many changes took place within the sector, or from business activity coming into the sector. Much of the change came from adding management services to each of the construction industries in the building, developing, and general contracting subsector and the heavy construction subsector. Also, land subdividers and developers, and rental of construction equipment with an operator were added to the sector.

Another change is that data for establishments with no employees are no longer included in the construction reports, but are available in other report series.

### DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry or geography is not considered a disclosure, and may be released even when other information is withheld. Suppressed data are included in higher-level totals.

## AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The County Business Patterns program of the U.S. Census Bureau offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county and state.

The U.S. Census Bureau's monthly Construction Reports, Series C30, Value of New Construction Put in Place contain data related to construction sector census data. The main difference is that the C30 series covers all new construction put in place without regard to who is performing the construction activity. The construction sector census data covers both new construction and maintenance and repair work done by establishments classified in the construction industries. Significant amounts of construction are done by establishments classified outside of construction (real estate, manufacturing, utilities, and communications, for example), as both "force account" construction and construction done for others. In addition, the C30 series includes construction-related expenses such as architectural and engineering costs and the costs of materials supplied by owners which are normally not reflected in construction sector census data.

Data contained in the 1997 construction sector may also differ from industry data in Employment and Earnings Statistics, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and Statistics of Income, published by the Internal Revenue Service. These differences arise from varying definitions of scope, coverage, timing, classification, and methodology.

# Table 1. 1997 Data Showing the Derivation of the NAICS Classification Based on the SIC Classification

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For a more detailed title for each SIC code shown, see Appendix F]

| explailatio                                    | in oritemis, see Appendix A. For a more deta  | lied the for each t              | Sie code snown,                     | See Appendix 1 ]                           |   |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| NAICS<br>and<br>SIC code                       | Industry  | Number of<br>estab-<br>lishments | Total<br>number of<br>employees     | Payroll, all<br>employees                  | Value of<br>construction<br>work        | Net value of<br>construction<br>work    | Value<br>added                          | Cost of<br>materials,<br>components,<br>supplies,<br>and fuels | Capital<br>expenditures,<br>other than land |
|  |   | А                                | В                                   | С  | D                                       | E                                       | F                                       | G  | н   |
| 23   | Construction  | 656 448                          | 5 664 853                           | 174 184 608                                | 845 543 552                             | 612 209 024                             | 383 845 728                             | 241 400 736  | 15 063 943                                  |
| 233  | Building, developing, & general contracting   | 199 289                          | 1 342 953                           | 42 546 112                                 | 381 641 600                             | 198 826 896                             | 120 322 720                             | 83 788 504   | 3 037 957                                   |
| 152100   | General contractors—single-family houses  | 116 537                          | 438 033                             | 10 314 481                                 | 78 546 104                              | 52 802 444                              | 29 210 228                              | 24 426 964   | 820 494                                     |
| 152210   | General contr-residential bldgs, other than single-family (pt)  | 1 112                            | 13 807                              | 500 308                                    | 4 882 751                               | 2 422 387                               | 1 614 314                               | 853 544  | 25 284                                      |
| 152220   | General contr—residential bldgs, other than single-family (pt)  | 6 341                            | 47 742                              | 1 396 445                                  | 10 929 329                              | 5 527 400                               | 2 840 835                               | 2 816 644  | 71 959                                      |
| 153110<br>153120                               | Operative builders (pt)<br>Operative builders (pt)  | 19 781<br>693                    | 125 106<br>8 541                    | 4 402 202<br>274 426                       | 66 965 120<br>2 816 386                 | 39 024 196<br>1 459 644                 | 22 611 456<br>770 259                   | 17 285 812<br>774 978  | 375 850<br>20 167                           |
| 153130<br>153140                               | Operative builders (pt)<br>Operative builders (pt)  | 85<br>441                        | 1 555<br>3 743                      | 61 512<br>132 383                          | 461 000<br>1 727 950                    | 257 168<br>1 233 152                    | 238 794<br>1 134 451                    | 51 004<br>337 753  | 2 644<br>11 994                             |
| 154110   | General contractors—industrial buildings &  |                                  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| 154120   | warehouses (pt)<br>General contractors – industrial buildings &   | 1 910                            | 19 856                              | 638 605                                    | 5 468 494                               | 2 678 384                               | 1 679 881                               | 1 054 897  | 56 063                                      |
| 154200   | warehouses (pt)   | 6 800                            | 138 294                             | 4 926 683                                  | 32 185 042                              | 16 581 370                              | 9 917 935                               | 7 139 695  | 300 474<br>1 011 750                        |
| 655200   | exc indust bldgs/whses  | 30 817                           | 472 611                             | 17 205 060                                 | 157 182 656                             | 62 498 744                              | 38 109 604                              | 26 002 242   | 1 011 750                                   |
| 874121   | cemeteries  | 8 186<br>2 531                   | 41 827<br>7 852                     | 1 509 773<br>247 901                       | 13 635 521<br>1 287 544                 | 10 247 820<br>975 532                   | 9 154 633<br>764 238                    | 1 867 422<br>234 967   | 276 804<br>14 769                           |
| 874122<br>874123                               | Management services (pt)<br>Management services (pt)  | 510<br>395                       | 2 613<br>3 216                      | 95 756<br>140 772                          | 741 594<br>868 300                      | 334 964<br>363 541                      | 177 679<br>273 115                      | 171 011<br>105 571   | 3 632<br>6 770                              |
| 874124   | Management services (pt)  | 3 150                            | 18 156                              | 699 805                                    | 3 943 827                               | 2 420 149                               | 1 825 292                               | 666 000  | 39 303                                      |
| 234  |   | 42 557                           | 880 400                             | 30 291 850                                 | 127 841 600                             | 105 639 352                             | 68 775 976                              | 39 816 292   | 5 313 180                                   |
| 161100<br>162200                               | Highway & street construction contractors,<br>exc elevated highways<br>Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway   | 11 162                           | 277 073                             | 9 472 264                                  | 48 347 180                              | 39 026 188                              | 22 923 202                              | 17 676 596   | 2 184 441                                   |
| 162310   | construction contractors  | 1 171                            | 47 681                              | 1 843 671                                  | 9 530 810                               | 7 165 568                               | 4 488 512                               | 2 694 099  | 242 191                                     |
| 162320   | & power line constr (pt)  | 8 013                            | 162 401                             | 5 514 426                                  | 22 173 112                              | 19 107 938                              | 12 265 614                              | 7 057 640  | 944 702                                     |
| 162910<br>162920                               | & power line constr (pt)<br>Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)<br>Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)  | 3 236<br>484<br>15 475           | 73 584<br>97 883<br>192 974         | 2 366 099<br>3 687 795<br>6 333 978        | 7 730 180<br>9 058 877<br>27 318 228    | 6 677 798<br>7 974 710<br>22 631 066    | 5 155 237<br>6 163 487<br>15 286 024    | 1 592 319<br>1 863 475<br>8 122 920                            | 426 635<br>133 317<br>1 147 642             |
| 735320   | Heavy construction equipment rental (pt) .  | 2 295                            | 23 586                              | 834 076                                    | 2 524 507                               | 2 349 906                               | 1 962 928                               | 597 203  | 217 358                                     |
| 874131<br>874132<br>874133<br>874133<br>874134 | Management services (pt)<br>Management services (pt)<br>Management services (pt)  | 108<br>6<br>29<br>64             | 906<br>84<br>165<br>466             | 55 362<br>3 489<br>7 855<br>21 333         | 125 104<br>8 231<br>30 947<br>119 257   | 75 896<br>6 434<br>18 801<br>64 147     | 60 708<br>5 044<br>14 484<br>46 186     | 23 049<br>1 752<br>4 705<br>18 264                             | 4 616<br>76<br>347<br>1 624                 |
| 874135<br>874136                               | Management services (pt)<br>Management services (pt)  | <sup>s</sup> 47<br>465           | 672<br>2 926                        | 34 568<br>116 935                          | 196 339<br>678 827                      | 154 946<br>385 953                      | 125 211<br>279 340                      | 31 230<br>133 042  | 2 079<br>8 153                              |
| 235  | Special trade contractors   | 414 602                          | 3 441 500                           | 101 346 648                                | 336 060 352                             | 307 742 752                             | 194 747 056                             | 117 795 936  | 6 712 807                                   |
| 171100   | Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning special trade contractors   | 84 876                           | 788 930                             | 25 720 160                                 | 87 330 176                              | 78 496 384                              | 46 576 808                              | 33 016 838   | 1 361 596                                   |
| 172100   | Painting & paper hanging special trade<br>contractors   | 36 339                           | 191 073                             | 4 472 285                                  | 12 742 031                              | 11 809 982                              | 8 613 785                               | 3 247 369  | 300 571                                     |
| 173100   | Electrical work special trade contractors   | 61 414                           | 641 985                             | 21 680 036                                 | 64 260 292                              | 61 121 104                              | 38 580 524                              | 23 195 354   | 1 015 851                                   |
| 174100   | Masonry, stone setting, & oth stone work special trade contr  | 22 614                           | 164 236                             | 4 068 498                                  | 12 231 875                              | 11 438 477                              | 7 593 673                               | 3 910 609  | 231 463                                     |
| 174200   | Plastering drywall acoustical & insul   | 19 333                           | 256 538                             | 7 258 262                                  | 21 652 598                              | 19 475 684                              | 12 674 453                              | 7 054 884  | 255 610                                     |
| 174310   | work special trade contr<br>Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work<br>special trade contr (pt)   | _                                | -                                   | _  | _                                       | _                                       | _                                       | -  | -   |
| 174320   | Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work special trade contr (pt)  | 6 847                            | 39 755                              | 1 064 176                                  | 3 491 653                               | 3 290 990                               | 1 992 726                               | 1 339 614  | 47 905                                      |
| 175100<br>175200                               | Carpentry work special trade contractors  | 44 858                           | 230 409                             | 5 490 471                                  | 20 311 034                              | 18 006 142                              | 11 031 365                              | 7 306 600  | 251 195                                     |
| 175200   | Floor laying & other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c  | 12 078                           | 60 533                              | 1 672 303                                  | 6 675 721                               | 6 042 611                               | 3 455 155                               | 2 727 249  | 75 917                                      |
| 176100   | Roofing, siding, & sheet metal work special trade contractors   | 30 557                           | 253 315                             | 6 494 890                                  | 23 967 096                              | 21 976 038                              | 13 220 789                              | 8 941 505  | 417 129                                     |
| 177110   | Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)  | 1 124                            | 10 172                              | 221 178                                    | 716 768                                 | 638 255                                 | 408 086                                 | 235 824  | 13 340                                      |
| 177120   | Concrete work special trade contractors<br>(pt)   | 30 417                           | 262 256                             | 6 858 140                                  | 25 848 848                              | 23 603 728                              | 14 159 429                              | 9 762 065  | 701 491                                     |
| 178100   | Water well drilling special trade contractors   | 3 862                            | 21 214                              | 576 191                                    | 2 191 264                               | 2 131 884                               | 1 331 018                               | 831 824  | 128 956                                     |
| 179100   | Structural steel erection special trade contractors   | 4 238                            | 72 301                              | 2 387 071                                  | 8 009 223                               | 7 216 973                               | 4 863 623                               | 2 496 799  | 120 938                                     |
| 179300   | Glass & glazing work special trade<br>contractors   | 4 472                            | 34 740                              | 1 024 415                                  | 3 740 086                               | 3 647 269                               | 2 058 778                               | 1 797 171  | 46 196                                      |
| 179400<br>179500                               | Wrecking & demolition work special trade  | 18 229                           | 116 237                             | 3 353 874                                  | 13 746 608                              | 12 216 146                              | 9 086 184                               | 3 576 930  | 994 656                                     |
| 179600   | contractors<br>Install or erection of bldg equip, special   | 1 542                            | 18 820                              | 592 176                                    | 2 164 162                               | 1 913 892                               | 1 732 366                               | 321 372  | 109 871                                     |
| 179910<br>179920<br>179940                     | trade contr, n.e.c.<br>Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)<br>Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)<br>Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt) | 4 489<br>1 141<br>242<br>25 932  | 75 501<br>4 258<br>1 084<br>198 141 | 3 148 030<br>71 211<br>27 136<br>5 166 152 | 9 215 174<br>273 652<br>S<br>17 401 280 | 8 605 993<br>239 596<br>S<br>15 783 854 | 6 616 349<br>173 654<br>S<br>10 513 530 | 2 117 398<br>66 387<br>28 973<br>5 821 174                     | 181 015<br>5 817<br>1 245<br>452 047        |
|  |   | 20 002                           | 100 171                             | 5 100 102                                  | 401 200                                 | .5 , 05 054                             | .5 515 500                              | 5 527 174  | -02 07/                                     |

### Table 2. Employment Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry: 1997

|  |  |   | Number of  | employees                                       | N   | umber of cons                                   | struction worke                                  | rs  | Payr<br>(thousand  |  | Relative standard                                |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| NAICS<br>code                            | Industry   | Number of<br>estab-<br>lishments            | All  | Con-<br>struction<br>workers                    | January<br>to<br>March                          | April<br>to<br>June                             | July<br>to<br>September                          | October<br>to<br>December                       | All<br>employees   | Construction<br>workers                                    | error of<br>estimate<br>(percent) for<br>column— |
|  |  | А   | В  | с   | D   | E   | F  | G   | н  | I  | В  |
| 23                                       | Construction   | 656 448                                     | 5 664 853  | 4 332 737                                       | 3 974 166                                       | 4 357 708                                       | 4 603 709  | 4 395 365                                       | 174 184 608  | 119 676 792  | z  |
| 233                                      | Building, developing, & general contracting .  | 199 289                                     | 1 342 953  | 885 939   | 831 434   | 887 038   | 934 236  | 891 048   | 42 546 112   | 23 135 832   | z  |
| 2331<br>23311                            | Land subdivision & land development<br>Land subdivision & land development   | 8 186<br>8 186                              | 41 827<br>41 827                                 | 10 977<br>10 977                                | 10 219<br>10 219                                | 10 485<br>10 485                                | 11 911<br>11 911                                 | 11 293<br>11 293                                | 1 509 773<br>1 509 773                                       | 254 247<br>254 247   | 1<br>1   |
| 2332<br>23321<br>23322                   | Residential building construction Single-family housing construction Multifamily housing construction  | 146 394<br>138 850<br>7 544                 | 629 887<br>570 990<br>58 896                     | 407 801<br>367 719<br>40 082                    | 385 220<br>347 933<br>37 287                    | 411 710<br>371 075<br>40 635                    | 428 547<br>386 007<br>42 540                     | 405 728<br>365 861<br>39 867                    | 16 731 210<br>14 964 583<br>1 766 627                        | 8 762 122<br>7 739 858<br>1 022 265                        | 1<br>1<br>2                                      |
| 2333<br>23331<br>23332                   | Nonresidential building construction<br>Mfg & industrial building construction<br>Commercial & institutional building  | 44 710<br>7 280                             | 671 239<br>143 066                               | 467 161<br>107 180                              | 435 995<br>101 768                              | 464 843<br>106 997                              | 493 778<br>111 065                               | 474 027<br>108 890                              | 24 305 128<br>5 128 967                                      | 14 119 462<br>3 322 347                                    | Z<br>1   |
| 024                                      | construction   | 37 430<br>42 557                            | 528 173<br>880 400                               | 359 981<br>710 898                              | 334 226   | 357 846<br>734 889                              | 382 713  | 365 138   | 19 176 160   | 10 797 116   | 1  |
| 234<br>2341                              | Heavy construction<br>Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel  | 42 557                                      | 880 400  | /10 898   | 605 243   | 734 889   | 778 318  | 725 140   | 30 291 850   | 22 218 582   | 1  |
| 2341<br>23411<br>23412                   | Construction   | 12 448<br>11 270<br>1 177                   | 325 743<br>277 979<br>47 764                     | 265 267<br>227 066<br>38 201                    | 201 409<br>168 468<br>32 942                    | 282 188<br>242 136<br>40 052                    | 308 977<br>266 449<br>42 529                     | 268 495<br>231 211<br>37 283                    | 11 374 786<br>9 527 626<br>1 847 160                         | 8 473 898<br>7 095 139<br>1 378 759                        | 1<br>1<br>2                                      |
| 2349<br>23491<br>23492                   | Other heavy construction   | 30 109<br>8 042                             | 554 657<br>162 566                               | 445 630<br>134 023                              | 403 834<br>118 378                              | 452 702<br>136 968                              | 469 341<br>145 154                               | 456 645<br>135 592                              | 18 917 064<br>5 522 281                                      | 13 744 685<br>4 087 007                                    | 1<br>2   |
| 23492                                    | line construction  | 3 300                                       | 74 050   | 60 880  | 56 373  | 60 486  | 63 749   | 62 911  | 2 387 432  | 1 748 715  | 2  |
| 23499                                    | Construction   | 531<br>18 236                               | 98 555<br>219 486                                | 79 473<br>171 254                               | 77 706<br>151 376                               | 81 784<br>173 463                               | 76 152<br>184 287                                | 82 252<br>175 891                               | 3 722 363<br>7 284 989                                       | 2 734 020<br>5 174 943                                     | 2<br>1   |
| 235                                      | Special trade contractors  | 414 602                                     | 3 441 500  | 2 735 901                                       | 2 537 489                                       | 2 735 781                                       | 2 891 155  | 2 779 177                                       | 101 346 648  | 74 322 376   | z  |
| 2351                                     | Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors  | 84 876                                      | 788 930  | 599 940   | 575 724   | 594 608   | 622 656  | 606 774   | 25 720 160   | 18 279 714   | 1  |
| 23511                                    | Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning<br>contractors   | 84 876                                      | 788 930  | 599 940   | 575 724   | 594 608   | 622 656  | 606 774   | 25 720 160   | 18 279 714   | 1  |
| 2352<br>23521                            | Painting & wall covering contractors<br>Painting & wall covering contractors   | 37 480<br>37 480                            | 195 331<br>195 331                               | 160 740<br>160 740                              | 142 809<br>142 809                              | 162 077<br>162 077                              | 179 422<br>179 422                               | 158 651<br>158 651                              | 4 543 495<br>4 543 495                                       | 3 430 534<br>3 430 534                                     | 1<br>1   |
| 2353<br>23531                            | Electrical contractors<br>Electrical contractors   | 61 414<br>61 414                            | 641 985<br>641 985                               | 510 921<br>510 921                              | 482 658<br>482 658                              | 498 478<br>498 478                              | 532 341<br>532 341                               | 530 209<br>530 209                              | 21 680 036<br>21 680 036                                     | 16 261 157<br>16 261 157                                   | 1<br>1   |
| 2354                                     | Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors   | 49 917                                      | 470 701  | 407 700   | 381 763   | 410 433   | 427 505  | 411 098   | 12 612 114   | 10 072 956   | 1  |
| 23541<br>23542                           | Masonry & stone contractors<br>Drywall, plastering, acoustical, &  | 22 614                                      | 164 236  | 145 919   | 131 511   | 148 587   | 155 867  | 147 712   | 4 068 498  | 3 348 713  | 1  |
| 23543                                    | Tile, marble, terrazzo, & mosaic   | 20 457                                      | 266 710  | 229 934   | 219 949   | 229 823   | 238 753  | 231 209   | 7 479 440  | 5 940 419  | 1  |
|  | contractors  | 6 847                                       | 39 755   | 31 847  | 30 303  | 32 023  | 32 885   | 32 177  | 1 064 176  | 783 825  | 2  |
| 2355<br>23551<br>23552                   | Carpentry & floor contractors<br>Carpentry contractors<br>Floor laying & other floor contractors   | 56 936<br>44 858<br>12 078                  | 290 942<br>230 409<br>60 533                     | 228 273<br>185 610<br>42 663                    | 212 933<br>172 661<br>40 272                    | 226 987<br>185 313<br>41 674                    | 240 999<br>195 586<br>45 413                     | 232 175<br>188 882<br>43 293                    | 7 162 774<br>5 490 471<br>1 672 303                          | 5 116 142<br>4 086 221<br>1 029 921                        | 1<br>1<br>1                                      |
| 2356                                     | Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors   | 30 557                                      | 253 315  | 197 294   | 180 620   | 198 105   | 210 731  | 199 719   | 6 494 890  | 4 369 788  | 1  |
| 23561                                    | Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors   | 30 557                                      | 253 315  | 197 294   | 180 620   | 198 105   | 210 731  | 199 719   | 6 494 890  | 4 369 788  | 1  |
| 2357<br>23571                            | Concrete contractors<br>Concrete contractors   | 30 417<br>30 417                            | 262 256<br>262 256                               | 222 121<br>222 121                              | 184 155<br>184 155                              | 232 001<br>232 001                              | 245 023<br>245 023                               | 227 306<br>227 306                              | 6 858 140<br>6 858 140                                       | 5 298 498<br>5 298 498                                     | 1<br>1   |
| 2358<br>23581                            | Water well drilling contractors<br>Water well drilling contractors   | 3 862<br>3 862                              | 21 214<br>21 214                                 | 15 360<br>15 360                                | 14 423<br>14 423                                | 15 497<br>15 497                                | 16 092<br>16 092                                 | 15 426<br>15 426                                | 576 191<br>576 191   | 399 089<br>399 089   | 3<br>3   |
| 2359<br>23591<br>23592<br>23593<br>23594 | Other special trade contractors<br>Structural steel erection contractors<br>Glass & glazing contractors<br>Excavation contractors<br>Wrecking & demolition contractors | 59 143<br>4 238<br>4 714<br>18 229<br>1 542 | 516 824<br>72 301<br>35 823<br>116 237<br>18 820 | 393 552<br>59 923<br>23 207<br>92 830<br>14 486 | 362 405<br>57 112<br>22 119<br>80 039<br>13 274 | 397 595<br>59 512<br>22 485<br>94 835<br>14 157 | 416 387<br>62 304<br>24 015<br>101 640<br>15 557 | 397 821<br>60 765<br>24 211<br>94 806<br>14 956 | 15 698 852<br>2 387 071<br>1 051 551<br>3 353 874<br>592 176 | 11 094 501<br>1 822 653<br>623 662<br>2 525 857<br>414 583 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2                            |
| 23595<br>23599                           | Building equip & other machinery<br>installation contractors<br>All other special trade contractors  | 4 489<br>25 932                             | 75 501<br>198 141                                | 56 211<br>146 894                               | 54 835<br>135 026                               | 55 680<br>150 927                               | 57 155<br>155 716                                | 57 174<br>145 908                               | 3 148 030<br>5 166 152                                       | 2 260 145<br>3 447 601                                     | 1<br>1   |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

### Table 3. General Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Inousar               | id dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail r                                   | hay not add to to                     | lai because oi roi                    | unding. For mear                      | ling of appreviati   | ons and symbols   | , see introductory                                 | text. For explan                               | ation of terms, s  | e Appen          |  |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------|--|
| NAICS<br>code          | Industry  | Value of<br>construction<br>work      | Net value of<br>construction<br>work  | Value<br>added                        | Cost of<br>materials,<br>components,<br>supplies,<br>and fuels | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>out to others | Rental cost of machinery, equipment, and buildings | Capital<br>expenditures,<br>other than<br>land | End-of-year<br>gross book<br>value of<br>depreciable<br>assets | standa<br>of est | ative<br>rd error<br>timate<br>ent) for<br>mn— |
|                        |   | А                                     | В                                     | С                                     | D  | E   | F  | G  | н  | В                | G  |
| 23                     | Construction  | 845 543 552                           | 612 209 024                           | 383 845 728                           | 241 400 736  | 233 334 544   | 12 348 423   | 15 063 943                                     | 118 847 360  | z                | 1  |
| 233                    | Building, developing, & general<br>contracting                                | 381 641 600                           | 198 826 896                           | 120 322 720                           | 83 788 504   | 182 814 720   | 2 341 357  | 3 037 957                                      | 22 304 406   | z                | 2  |
| 2331                   | Land subdivision & land development   | 13 635 521                            | 10 247 820                            | 9 154 633                             | 1 867 422  | 3 387 700   | 80 840   | 276 804  | 1 746 086  | 1                | 6  |
| 23311                  | Land subdivision & land<br>development  | 13 635 521                            | 10 247 820                            | 9 154 633                             | 1 867 422  | 3 387 700   | 80 840   | 276 804  | 1 746 086  | 1                | 6  |
| 2332                   | Residential building construction   | 161 286 080                           | 100 124 176                           | 56 374 696                            | 45 710 376   | 61 161 900  | 758 198  | 1 306 872                                      | 9 652 600  | 1                | 5  |
| 23321<br>23322         | Single-family housing<br>construction<br>Multifamily housing construction     | 146 798 768<br>14 487 308             | 92 802 168<br>7 322 008               | 52 585 924<br>3 788 773               | 41 947 744<br>3 762 633  | 53 996 600<br>7 165 301   | 668 029<br>90 169                                  | 1 211 114<br>95 759                            | 8 886 918<br>765 683   | 1<br>3           | 6<br>6   |
| 2333<br>23331          | Nonresidential building construction .<br>Mfg & industrial building           | 206 720 016                           | 88 454 896                            | 54 793 388                            | 36 210 704   | 118 265 120   | 1 502 318  | 1 454 281                                      | 10 905 719   | 1                | 1  |
| 23332                  | Commercial & institutional building   | 33 514 342                            | 17 202 078                            | 10 429 844                            | 7 296 270  | 16 312 262  | 347 686  | 309 888  | 2 485 399  | 1                | 2  |
|                        | construction  | 173 205 680                           | 71 252 816                            | 44 363 544                            | 28 914 436   | 101 952 864   | 1 154 632  | 1 144 393                                      | 8 420 319  | 1                | 2  |
| 234<br>2341            | Heavy construction<br>Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel                       | 127 841 600                           | 105 639 352                           | 68 775 976                            | 39 816 292   | 22 202 246  | 4 297 718  | 5 313 180                                      | 45 846 272   | 1                | 1  |
| 2341<br>23411<br>23412 | Construction<br>Highway & street construction<br>Bridge & tunnel construction | 58 011 324<br>48 472 284<br>9 539 041 | 46 274 084<br>39 102 084<br>7 172 002 | 27 477 466<br>22 983 910<br>4 493 556 | 20 395 496<br>17 699 646<br>2 695 851                          | 11 737 238<br>9 370 199<br>2 367 039                              | 1 803 366<br>1 546 990<br>256 375                  | 2 431 324<br>2 189 057<br>242 267              | 21 903 534<br>19 603 764<br>2 299 770                          | 1<br>1<br>2      | 2<br>2<br>3                                    |
| 2349                   | Other heavy construction  | 69 830 272                            | 59 365 264                            | 41 298 512                            | 19 420 796   | 10 465 008  | 2 494 352  | 2 881 856                                      | 23 942 738   | 1                | 1  |
| 23491<br>23492         | Water, sewer, & pipeline<br>construction<br>Power & communication             | 22 204 058                            | 19 126 738                            | 12 280 098                            | 7 062 344  | 3 077 320   | 880 428  | 945 049  | 7 704 027  | 2                | 3  |
| 23493                  | transmission line construction<br>Industrial nonbuilding structure            | 7 849 436                             | 6 741 945                             | 5 201 423                             | 1 610 583  | 1 107 492   | 267 361  | 428 260  | 2 993 666  | 2                | 3  |
| 23499                  | All other heavy construction  | 9 255 216<br>30 521 562               | 8 129 656<br>25 366 926               | 6 288 698<br>17 528 292               | 1 894 705<br>8 853 164   | 1 125 561<br>5 154 637  | 234 208<br>1 112 355                               | 135 395<br>1 373 152                           | 1 262 284<br>11 982 762  | 1<br>1           | 2<br>2   |
| 235                    | Special trade contractors   | 336 060 352                           | 307 742 752                           | 194 747 056                           | 117 795 936  | 28 317 580  | 5 709 350  | 6 712 807                                      | 50 696 684   | z                | 1  |
| 2351                   | Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors                             | 87 330 176                            | 78 496 384                            | 46 576 808                            | 33 016 838   | 8 833 796   | 1 315 324  | 1 361 596                                      | 9 891 859  | 1                | 1  |
| 23511                  | Plumbing, heating, & air-<br>conditioning contractors                         | 87 330 176                            | 78 496 384                            | 46 576 808                            | 33 016 838   | 8 833 796   | 1 315 324  | 1 361 596                                      | 9 891 859  | 1                | 1  |
| 2352                   | Painting & wall covering contractors.   | 13 015 683                            | 12 049 579                            | 8 787 438                             | 3 313 756  | 966 104   | 241 717  | 306 388  | 1 914 670  | 1                | 2  |
| 23521                  | Painting & wall covering<br>contractors                                       | 13 015 683                            | 12 049 579                            | 8 787 438                             | 3 313 756  | 966 104   | 241 717  | 306 388  | 1 914 670  | 1                | 2  |
| 2353<br>23531          | Electrical contractors  | 64 260 292<br>64 260 292              | 61 121 104<br>61 121 104              | 38 580 524<br>38 580 524              | 23 195 354<br>23 195 354                                       | 3 139 188<br>3 139 188  | 818 635<br>818 635                                 | 1 015 851<br>1 015 851                         | 7 612 438<br>7 612 438   | 1<br>1           | 1<br>1   |
| 2354                   | Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors                              | 38 092 892                            | 34 843 408                            | 22 668 938                            | 12 540 930   | 3 249 485   | 498 316  | 548 317  | 4 100 836  | 1                | 2<br>2   |
| 23541<br>23542         | Masonry & stone contractors<br>Drywall, plastering, acoustical, &             | 12 231 875                            | 11 438 477                            | 22 668 938<br>7 593 673               | 3 910 609  | 793 398   | 195 487  | 231 463  | 1 745 715  | 1                |  |
| 23543                  | insulation contractors<br>Tile, marble, terrazzo, & mosaic<br>contractors     | 22 369 364<br>3 491 653               | 20 113 940<br>3 290 990               | 13 082 540<br>1 992 726               | 7 290 708<br>1 339 614   | 2 255 424<br>200 663  | 265 495<br>37 334                                  | 268 950<br>47 905                              | 1 949 828<br>405 292   | 1<br>2           | 2<br>4   |
| 2355                   | Carpentry & floor contractors   | 26 986 756                            | 24 048 754                            | 14 486 520                            | 10 033 848   | 2 938 002   | 360 900  | 327 112  | 2 675 840  | 1                | 2  |
| 2355<br>23551<br>23552 | Carpentry contractors<br>Floor laying & other floor                           | 20 311 034                            | 18 006 142                            | 11 031 365                            | 7 306 600  | 2 304 892   | 265 882  | 251 195  | 2 026 619  | 2                | 3  |
|                        | contractors   | 6 675 721                             | 6 042 611                             | 3 455 155                             | 2 727 249  | 633 111   | 95 018   | 75 917   | 649 222  | 1                | 4  |
| 2356                   | Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors                                    | 23 967 096                            | 21 976 038                            | 13 220 789                            | 8 941 505  | 1 991 057   | 335 273  | 417 129  | 3 127 915  | 1                | 2  |
| 23561                  | Roofing, siding, & sheet metal<br>contractors                                 | 23 967 096                            | 21 976 038                            | 13 220 789                            | 8 941 505  | 1 991 057   | 335 273  | 417 129  | 3 127 915  | 1                | 2  |
| 2357<br>23571          | Concrete contractors<br>Concrete contractors                                  | 25 848 848<br>25 848 848              | 23 603 728<br>23 603 728              | 14 159 429<br>14 159 429              | 9 762 065<br>9 762 065   | 2 245 119<br>2 245 119  | 511 485<br>511 485                                 | 701 491<br>701 491                             | 5 930 597<br>5 930 597   | 1<br>1           | 2<br>2   |
| 2358<br>23581          | Water well drilling contractors<br>Water well drilling contractors            | 2 191 264<br>2 191 264                | 2 131 884<br>2 131 884                | 1 331 018<br>1 331 018                | 831 824<br>831 824   | 59 380<br>59 380  | 47 545<br>47 545                                   | 128 956<br>128 956                             | 1 318 427<br>1 318 427   | 2<br>2           | 5<br>5   |
| 2359<br>23591          | Other special trade contractors<br>Structural steel erection                  | 54 367 340                            | 49 471 892                            | 34 935 584                            | 16 159 817   | 4 895 449   | 1 580 154  | 1 905 967                                      | 14 124 102   | 1                | 1  |
| 23591                  | Contractors   | 8 009 223<br>3 830 894                | 7 216 973<br>3 735 033                | 4 863 623<br>2 123 533                | 2 496 799<br>1 826 144   | 792 249<br>95 862   | 229 387<br>75 476                                  | 120 938<br>47 440                              | 1 016 268<br>455 252   | 1                | 2<br>4   |
| 23593<br>23594         | Excavation contractors<br>Wrecking & demolition                               | 13 746 608                            | 12 216 146                            | 9 086 184                             | 3 576 930  | 1 530 462   | 601 267  | 994 656  | 7 913 730  | 2                | 3  |
| 23595                  | contractors<br>Building equip & other machinery<br>installation contractors   | 2 164 162<br>9 215 174                | 1 913 892<br>8 605 993                | 1 732 366<br>6 616 349                | 321 372<br>2 117 398   | 250 269<br>609 181  | 105 796<br>172 141                                 | 109 871<br>181 015                             | 790 383<br>1 090 008   | 2<br>1           | 4<br>2   |
| 23599                  | All other special trade   | 9 215 174                             | 15 783 854                            | 10 513 530                            | 5 821 174  | 1 617 426   | 396 088  | 452 047  | 2 858 463  | 1                | 2  |
|                        |   |                                       |                                       |                                       |  |   | 200 000  |  | _ 100 .00  | · ·              |  |

### Table 4. Detailed Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry Group: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Item  | Value                      | Relative<br>standard error<br>of estimate<br>(percent) | ltem   | Value                      | Relative<br>standard error<br>of estimate<br>(percent) |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION  |                            |  | 23, CONSTRUCTION - Con.  |                            |  |
| Number of establishments in business during year  | 656 448                    | Z  | 233, Building, developing, & general contracting –   |                            |  |
| Number of proprietors and working partners  | 254 713                    | 1  | Con.   |                            |  |
| Total number of employees   | 5 664 853                  | z  | Frings honofite, all amployage   | 8 940 824                  | 7  |
| Number of construction workers in March   | 3 974 166                  | Z  | Fringe benefits, all employees<br>Legally required expenditures<br>Voluntary expenditures              | 5 929 710                  | Z<br>Z<br>Z  |
| Number of construction workers in May<br>Number of construction workers in August<br>Number of construction workers in November | 4 357 708<br>4 603 709     | Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z                                  | Voluntary expenditures   | 3 011 115                  |  |
| Number of construction workers in November  | 4 395 365<br>4 332 737     | Z  | Value of business done<br>Value of construction work   | 386 925 952<br>381 641 600 | ZZ   |
| Number of other employees in March  | 1 332 161                  |  | Value of construction work subcontracted in from others  | 15 724 829                 | 1  |
| Number of other employees in May<br>Number of other employees in August   | 1 319 559<br>1 341 407     | Z<br>Z<br>Z  | Other business receipts  | 5 284 326                  | 3  |
| Number of other employees in November   | 1 335 334                  | Z  | Net value of construction  | 198 826 896                | Z  |
| Average number of other employees   | 1 332 116                  | Z  | Value added  | 120 322 720                | 1  |
| Payroll, all employees<br>Payroll, construction workers   | 174 184 608<br>119 676 792 | ZZZ  | Selected costs   | 266 603 232                | 7  |
| Payroll, other employees  | 54 507 816                 |  | Cost of materials, components, and supplies  | 81 714 512                 | Z<br>1<br>Z<br>1                                       |
| First-quarter payroll, all employees  | 37 434 448                 | Z  | Cost of construction work subcontracted out to others<br>Cost of selected power, fuels, and lubricants | 182 814 720<br>2 073 987   | 1  |
| Fringe benefits, all employees  | 41 422 476<br>25 692 444   | ZZ   | Cost of electricityCost of natural gas and manufactured gas  | 630 266<br>143 553         | 1  |
| Voluntary expenditures  | 15 730 033                 | Z  | Cost of gasoline and diesel fuel<br>Cost of on-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel                 | 1 226 530<br>1 033 835     | 1  |
| Value of business done  | 858 581 056<br>845 543 552 | ZZZ  | Cost of off-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel  | 192 695                    | 2  |
| Value of construction work subcontracted in from others   | 237 691 136                |  | Cost of all other fuels and lubricants   | 73 637                     | 2  |
| Other business receipts   | 13 037 464                 | 1  | Rental cost for machinery, equipment, and buildings<br>Rental cost for machinery and equipment         | 2 341 357<br>1 403 930     | 1  |
| Net value of construction   | 612 209 024                | Z  | Rental cost for buildings  | 937 427                    | 1  |
| Value added   | 383 845 728                | Z  | Selected purchased services  | 2 627 847                  | 1  |
| Selected costs<br>Cost of materials, components, and supplies   | 474 735 296<br>231 144 048 | Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z                                       | Purchased communication services<br>Cost of repairs to buildings and other structures                  | 1 314 818<br>213 150       | 1  |
| Cost of construction work subcontracted out to others   | 233 334 544                | Z  | Cost of repairs to machinery and equipment   | 1 099 879                  | 1  |
| Cost of selected power, fuels, and lubricants<br>Cost of electricity<br>Cost of natural gas and manufactured gas                | 10 256 693<br>1 740 763    | 1  | Value of construction work   | 381 641 600                | Z<br>1   |
| Cost of natural gas and manufactured gas<br>Cost of gasoline and diesel fuel  | 514 783<br>7 452 872       | 1<br>Z   | Value of construction work   | 57 834 664<br>14 362 134   | 1  |
| Cost of on-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel<br>Cost of off-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel                       | 5 335 645<br>2 117 227     | Z  | Value of construction work on state and locally owned  |                            |  |
| Cost of all other fuels and lubricants  | 548 275                    | 1  | projects   | 43 472 528<br>323 806 944  | 1<br>Z   |
| Rental cost for machinery, equipment, and buildings   | 12 348 423                 | Z  | Beginning-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets   | 20 309 334                 | 1  |
| Rental cost for machinery and equipment<br>Rental cost for buildings  | 8 637 238<br>3 711 185     | 1  | Čapital expenditures, other than land  | 3 037 957<br>1 042 885     | 2  |
| Selected purchased services   | 13 223 140                 | ZZ   | End-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets   | 22 304 406                 | 1  |
| Purchased communication services<br>Cost of repairs to buildings and other structures   | 4 502 956<br>830 181       | Z 1  |  |                            | -  |
| Cost of repairs to machinery and equipment  | 7 890 003                  | ż  | Depreciation charges during year   | 2 173 930                  | 1  |
| Value of construction work  | 845 543 552                | Z  | Number of establishments with inventories  | 35 348<br>91 319 600       | 1  |
| Value of construction work on government owned projects<br>Value of construction work on federally owned projects               | 186 164 144<br>37 451 064  | 1  | End of 1997, inventories of materials and supplies   | 5 918 253<br>5 229 803     | 2  |
| Value of construction work on state and locally owned<br>projects   | 148 713 072                | 1  | End of 1996, inventories of materials and supplies   |                            | 2  |
| Value of construction work on privately owned projects  | 659 379 392                | Z  | Number of establishments with no inventories   | 83 221                     | 1  |
| Beginning-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets<br>Capital expenditures, other than land                               | 108 440 136<br>15 063 943  | Z  | inventories  | 199 513 040                | 1  |
| Retirements and disposition of depreciable assets   | 4 656 722                  | 1  | Number of establishments not reporting inventories   | 80 720                     | 1  |
| End-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets  | 118 847 360                | z  | Value of construction work for establishments not reporting inventories                                | 90 808 976                 | 1  |
| Depreciation charges during year  | 12 628 392                 | Z  | 234, Heavy construction  |                            |  |
| Number of establishments with inventories   | 173 737                    | 1  |  |                            |  |
| Value of construction work for establishments with inventories<br>End of 1997, inventories of materials and supplies            | 322 485 120<br>11 642 726  | Z  | Number of establishments in business during year   | 42 557                     | 1  |
| End of 1997, inventories of materials and supplies  | 10 681 842                 | 1  | Number of proprietors and working partners   | 12 632                     | 3  |
| Number of establishments with no inventories  | 243 039                    | 1  | Total number of employees  | 880 400                    | 1  |
| Value of construction work for establishments with no inventories   | 345 539 520                | Z  | Number of construction workers in March  | 605 243                    | 1  |
| Number of establishments not reporting inventories  | 239 673                    | 1  | Number of construction workers in May<br>Number of construction workers in August                      | 734 889<br>778 318         | 1  |
| Value of construction work for establishments not reporting inventories   | 177 518 896                | 1  | Number of construction workers in November   | 725 140<br>710 898         | 1  |
|   |                            |  | Ŭ  |                            |  |
| 233, Building, developing, & general contracting  |                            |  | Number of other employees in March<br>Number of other employees in May                                 | 166 649<br>168 903         | 1  |
| Number of establishments in business during year  | 199 289                    | Z  | Number of other employees in August<br>Number of other employees in November                           | 171 670<br>170 788         | 1  |
| Number of proprietors and working partners  | S                          | S  | Average number of other employees  | 169 502                    | 1  |
| Total number of employees   | 1 342 953                  | Z  | Payroll, all employees   | 30 291 850                 | ZZ   |
| Number of construction workers in March<br>Number of construction workers in May  | 831 434<br>887 038         | Z Z  | Payroll, construction workers  | 22 218 582<br>8 073 267    | 2<br>1   |
| Number of construction workers in August  | 934 236                    | Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z                                  | First-quarter payroll, all employees   | 5 880 580                  | 1  |
| Number of construction workers in November  | 891 048<br>885 939         | Z  |  | 7 786 736                  |  |
| Number of other employees in March  | 459 167                    |  | Fringe benefits, all employees<br>Legally required expenditures<br>Voluntary expenditures              | 4 665 757                  | Z<br>Z<br>1  |
| Number of other employees in May<br>Number of other employees in August   | 452 076<br>458 801         | Z<br>Z<br>Z<br>Z                                       |  | 3 120 979                  |  |
| Number of other employees in November   | 458 011                    | ZZZ  | Value of business done<br>Value of construction work   | 130 794 520<br>127 841 600 | Z<br>1   |
| Average number of other employees   | 457 014                    |  | Value of construction work subcontracted in from others  | 28 386 274<br>2 952 920    | 1  |
| Payroll, all employees<br>Payroll, construction workers   | 42 546 112<br>23 135 832   | ZZ   | Other business receipts  |                            |  |
| Payroll, other employees  | 19 410 280                 | Z  | Net value of construction  | 105 639 352                | 1  |
| First-quarter payroll, all employees  | 9 533 881                  | Z  | Value added  | 68 775 976                 | 1  |

### 10 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

### Table 4. Detailed Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry Group: 1997-Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

|  |  | -  |   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Item   | Value  | Relative<br>standard error<br>of estimate<br>(percent) | Item  | Value                                   | Relative<br>standard error<br>of estimate<br>(percent) |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION - Con.  |  |  | 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.   |   |  |
| 234, Heavy construction – Con.   |  |  | 235, Special trade contractors – Con.   |   |  |
| · •  |  |  |   | 710 936                                 | 7  |
| Selected costs<br>Cost of materials, components, and supplies<br>Cost of construction work subcontracted out to others                               | 62 018 540<br>36 655 772<br>22 202 246       | 1  | Number of other employees in August<br>Number of other employees in November<br>Average number of other employees                                     | 706 535<br>705 599                      | Z<br>Z<br>Z  |
| Cost of selected power, fuels, and lubricants<br>Cost of electricity<br>Cost of natural gas and manufactured gas<br>Cost of gasoline and diesel fuel | 3 160 521<br>340 172<br>160 257<br>2 409 752 | 5  | Payroll, all employees<br>Payroll, construction workers<br>Payroll, other employees   | 101 346 648<br>74 322 376<br>27 024 272 | Z<br>Z<br>Z  |
| Cost of on-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel   | 1 200 142                                    | 1  | First-quarter payroll, all employees  | 22 019 986                              | Z  |
| Cost of off-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel<br>Cost of all other fuels and lubricants  | 1 209 610<br>250 340                         | 1  | Fringe benefits, all employees  | 24 694 916                              | Z  |
| Rental cost for machinery, equipment, and buildings  | 4 297 718                                    | 1  | Legally required expenditures   | 15 096 977<br>9 597 938                 | Z<br>Z<br>Z  |
| Rental cost for machinery and equipment<br>Rental cost for buildings   | 3 853 016<br>444 702                         | 1<br>2   | Value of business done<br>Value of construction work  | 340 860 576<br>336 060 352              | Z<br>Z<br>2  |
| Selected purchased services<br>Purchased communication services  | 4 186 276<br>647 860                         | 1  | Value of construction work subcontracted in from others<br>Other business receipts  | 193 580 032<br>4 800 218                | Z 2  |
| Cost of repairs to buildings and other structures  | 188 895                                      | 3  | Net value of construction   | 307 742 752                             | Z  |
| Cost of repairs to machinery and equipment   | 3 349 522                                    | 1  | Value added   | 194 747 056                             | z  |
| Value of construction work   | 127 841 600<br>69 213 936                    | 1  | Selected costs  | 146 113 520                             | Z  |
| Value of construction work on federally owned projects<br>Value of construction work on state and locally owned                                      | 8 845 515                                    | 2  | Cost of materials, components, and supplies<br>Cost of construction work subcontracted out to others<br>Cost of selected power, fuels, and lubricants | 112 773 752<br>28 317 580<br>5 022 185  | Z<br>Z<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2                   |
| projects   | 60 368 420<br>58 627 664                     | 1  | Cost of electricity<br>Cost of natural gas and manufactured gas<br>Cost of gasoline and diesel fuel   | 770 325<br>210 973<br>3 816 589         | 1  |
| Beginning-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets<br>Capital expenditures, other than land  | 42 372 868<br>5 313 180                      | 1  | Cost of on-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel<br>Cost of off-highway use of gasoline and diesel fuel   | 3 101 667<br>714 922                    | Z  |
| Retirements and disposition of depreciable assets  | 1 839 777                                    | 2  | Cost of all other fuels and lubricants  | 224 298                                 | 1  |
| End-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets   | 45 846 272<br>4 627 363                      | 1  | Rental cost for machinery, equipment, and buildings<br>Rental cost for machinery and equipment  | 5 709 350<br>3 380 293                  | Z<br>1   |
| Depreciation charges during year   |  |  | Rental cost for buildings   | 2 329 057                               | 1  |
| Number of establishments with inventories  | 9 634<br>50 131 852                          | 3  | Selected purchased services<br>Purchased communication services   | 6 409 017<br>2 540 279                  | Z<br>Z<br>1  |
| End of 1997, inventories of materials and supplies<br>End of 1996, inventories of materials and supplies   | 1 017 171<br>910 164                         | 3  | Cost of repairs to buildings and other structures<br>Cost of repairs to machinery and equipment   | 428 136<br>3 440 602                    | 1  |
| Number of establishments with no inventories   | 17 864                                       | 2  | Value of construction work  | 336 060 352<br>59 115 544               | Z  |
| Value of construction work for establishments with no inventories  | 54 143 044                                   | 1  | Value of construction work on federally owned projects<br>Value of construction work on state and locally owned                                       | 14 243 417                              | 1  |
| Number of establishments not reporting inventories   | 15 058                                       | 2  | projects  | 44 872 124<br>276 944 800               | 1<br>Z   |
| inventories  | 23 566 700                                   | 2  | Beginning-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets<br>Capital expenditures, other than land   | 45 757 936<br>6 712 807                 | Z  |
| 235, Special trade contractors   |  |  | Retirements and disposition of depreciable assets   | 1 774 059                               | 1  |
| Number of establishments in business during year   | 414 602                                      | Z  | End-of-year gross book value of depreciable assets  | 50 696 684                              | Z  |
| Number of proprietors and working partners   | 169 219                                      | 1  | Depreciation charges during year  | 5 827 100                               | 1  |
|  | 3 441 500                                    | z  | Number of establishments with inventories   | 128 754<br>181 033 664                  | 1  |
| Total number of employees  |  |  | End of 1997, inventories of materials and supplies<br>End of 1996, inventories of materials and supplies  | 4 707 303 4 541 875                     | 1  |
| Number of construction workers in March<br>Number of construction workers in May   | 2 537 489<br>2 735 781                       | ZZZ  | Number of establishments with no inventories  | 141 953                                 |  |
| Number of construction workers in August<br>Number of construction workers in November   | 2 891 155                                    | Z  | Value of construction work for establishments with no   | 141 955                                 | '  |
| Number of construction workers in November   | 2 779 177<br>2 735 901                       | Z  | inventories   | 91 883 448                              | 1  |
| Number of other employees in March   | 706 345                                      | z  | Number of establishments not reporting inventories<br>Value of construction work for establishments not reporting                                     | 143 895                                 | 1  |
| Number of other employees in March   | 698 581                                      | Z  | inventories   | 63 143 228                              | 1  |

# Table 5. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Employment Size Class and Industry Group: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| I housand dollars unless otherwise                  | e noted. Deta       | all may not ad                          | id to total because | or rounding. For          | meaning of apprev    | nations and symbo    | bis, see introducto | ry text. For explan                  | ation of terms, see             | e Appen          | JIX AJ                      |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Number of           | Total<br>number                         |                     | Dollar                    | Value of             | Net value of         |                     | Cost of<br>materials,<br>components, | Cost of<br>construction<br>work | standa<br>of est | ative<br>rd error<br>timate |
| Employment size class                               | estab-<br>lishments | of em-<br>ployees                       | Total<br>payroll    | value of<br>business done | construction<br>work | construction<br>work | Value<br>added      | supplies,<br>and fuels               | subcontracted<br>out to others  | (perce<br>colur  | ent) for<br>mn—             |
|   | А                   | В                                       | с                   | D                         | E                    | F                    | G                   | н                                    | I                               | В                | F                           |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION                                    |                     |   |                     |                           |                      |                      |                     |                                      |                                 |                  |                             |
| Total   | 656 448             | 5 664 853                               | 174 184 608         | 858 581 056               | 845 543 552          | 612 209 024          | 383 845 728         | 241 400 736                          | 233 334 544                     | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 1 to 4 employees                | 409 256             | 762 232                                 | 15 406 230          | 106 557 544               | 105 143 856          | 82 240 032           | 49 585 024          | 34 068 700                           | 22 903 822                      | z                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 5 to 9<br>employees             | 123 389             | 789 923                                 | 19 209 402          | 96 797 040                | 95 321 216           | 74 545 680           | 46 457 636          | 29 563 874                           | 20 775 530                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 10 to 19<br>employees           | 67 093              | 890 450                                 | 25 542 146          | 117 789 056               | 116 063 800          | 88 685 656           | 55 495 568          | 34 915 348                           | 27 378 142                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 20 to 49 employees              | 39 806              |   | 38 568 752          | 176 116 288               | 173 513 904          | 126 671 672          | 79 552 960          | 49 721 096                           | 46 842 228                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 50 to 99 employees              | 10 958              | 741 261                                 | 26 508 620          | 126 303 032               | 124 349 232          | 86 353 424           | 54 062 140          | 34 245 076                           | 37 995 812                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 100 to 249 employees            | 4 717               | 688 240                                 | 25 620 702          | 127 380 248               | 125 648 232          | 83 314 696           | 52 416 140          | 32 630 574                           | 42 333 536                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 250 to 499 employees            | 914                 | 306 004                                 | 11 516 013          | 56 193 544                | 55 121 620           | 37 058 052           | 23 877 742          | 14 252 235                           | 18 063 570                      | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 500 to 999 employees            | 242                 | 160 129                                 | 6 228 377           | 31 687 076                | 31 044 444           | 20 598 674           | 13 406 742          | 7 834 564                            | 10 445 771                      | z                | Z                           |
| Establishments with 1,000 employees or more         | 75                  | 147 535                                 | 5 584 369           | 19 757 200                | 19 337 270           | 12 741 132           | 8 991 792           | 4 169 269                            | 6 596 139                       | z                | z                           |
| 233, Building, developing,<br>& general contracting |                     |   |                     |                           |                      |                      |                     |                                      |                                 |                  |                             |
| Total   | 199 289             | 1 342 953                               | 42 546 112          | 386 925 952               | 381 641 600          | 198 826 896          | 120 322 720         | 83 788 504                           | 182 814 720                     | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 1 to 4 employees                | 138 926             | 251 698                                 | 5 505 596           | 59 679 140                | 58 779 340           | 39 645 628           | 22 678 676          | 17 866 752                           | 19 133 710                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 5 to 9<br>employees             | 33 153              | 210 102                                 | 5 423 671           | 46 299 828                | 45 495 028           | 28 431 008           | 16 807 282          | 12 428 525                           | 17 064 020                      | 1                | 2                           |
| Establishments with 10 to 19<br>employees           | 15 593              | 204 108                                 | 6 216 158           | 50 321 756                | 49 629 740           | 27 938 378           | 16 557 559          | 12 072 837                           | 21 691 362                      | 1                | 2                           |
| Establishments with 20 to 49<br>employees           | 8 132               | 240 062                                 | 8 406 926           | 72 417 696                | 71 561 160           | 35 185 916           | 21 724 896          | 14 317 554                           | 36 375 248                      | 1                | - 1                         |
| Establishments with 50 to 99<br>employees           | 2 253               | 151 788                                 | 5 714 643           | 54 207 544                | 53 552 076           | 23 837 928           | 14 709 991          | 9 783 405                            | 29 714 146                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 100 to 249 employees            | 954                 | 140 194                                 | 5 617 591           | 55 703 492                | 55 253 888           | 22 996 576           | 14 425 742          | 9 020 439                            | 32 257 312                      | 1                | 2                           |
| Establishments with 250 to 499 employees            | 188                 | 62 312                                  | 2 487 646           | 23 241 664                | 22 860 616           | 9 839 998            | 6 541 791           | 3 679 254                            | 13 020 619                      | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 500 to 999<br>employees         | 67                  | 44 793                                  | 1 754 408           | 16 055 532                | 15 665 048           | 7 614 937            | 4 900 566           | 3 104 855                            | 8 050 111                       | z                | Z                           |
| Establishments with 1,000 employees or more         | 24                  | 37 895                                  | 1 419 473           | 8 999 290                 | 8 844 721            | 3 336 525            | 1 976 213           | 1 514 881                            | 5 508 196                       | z                | z                           |
| 234, Heavy construction                             |                     |   |                     |                           |                      |                      |                     |                                      |                                 |                  |                             |
| Total   | 42 557              | 880 400                                 | 30 291 850          | 130 794 520               | 127 841 600          | 105 639 352          | 68 775 976          | 39 816 292                           | 22 202 246                      | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 1 to 4 employees                | 18 956              | 38 444                                  | 855 993             | 4 422 100                 | 4 357 699            | 3 954 500            | 2 831 403           | 1 187 498                            | 403 199                         | 3                | 3                           |
| Establishments with 5 to 9 employees                | 7 846               | 51 548                                  | 1 421 453           | 6 245 186                 | 6 164 412            | 5 465 676            | 3 799 862           | 1 746 587                            | 698 736                         | 3                | 4                           |
| Establishments with 10 to 19<br>employees           | 6 535               | 87 869                                  | 2 737 418           | 11 893 672                | 11 688 207           | 10 192 702           | 6 759 493           | 3 638 674                            | 1 495 505                       | 3                | 3                           |
| Establishments with 20 to 49 employees              | 5 682               | 172 077                                 | 5 791 607           | 25 250 458                | 24 804 852           | 20 817 582           | 13 169 541          | 8 093 649                            | 3 987 269                       | 2                | 2                           |
| Establishments with 50 to 99 employees              | 2 054               | 140 988                                 | 5 074 954           | 23 055 804                | 22 483 040           | 18 396 342           | 11 365 638          | 7 603 468                            | 4 086 698                       | 2                | 2                           |
| Establishments with 100 to 249 employees            | 1 095               | 162 775                                 | 5 938 484           | 27 999 912                | 27 280 104           | 21 605 956           | 13 274 220          | 9 051 545                            | 5 674 148                       | 1                | Z                           |
| Establishments with 250 to 499 employees            | 277                 | 93 844                                  | 3 481 721           | 16 215 215                | 15 737 005           | 12 428 404           | 8 002 583           | 4 904 031                            | 3 308 601                       | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 500 to 999 employees            | 82                  | 54 741                                  | 2 123 901           | 8 738 141                 | 8 543 637            | 6 800 992            | 4 675 065           | 2 320 431                            | 1 742 645                       | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 1,000 employees or more         | 29                  | 78 114                                  | 2 866 320           | 6 974 030                 | 6 782 642            | 5 977 196            | 4 898 173           | 1 270 411                            | 805 446                         | z                | z                           |
| 235, Special trade<br>contractors                   |                     |   |                     |                           |                      |                      |                     |                                      |                                 |                  |                             |
| Total   | 414 602             | 3 441 500                               | 101 346 648         | 340 860 576               | 336 060 352          | 307 742 752          | 194 747 056         | 117 795 936                          | 28 317 580                      | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 1 to 4 employees                | 251 374             | 472 090                                 | 9 044 642           | 42 456 308                | 42 006 816           | 38 639 904           | 24 074 944          | 15 014 450                           | 3 366 913                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 5 to 9 employees                | 82 389              | 528 273                                 | 12 364 279          | 44 252 028                | 43 661 776           | 40 649 000           | 25 850 490          | 15 388 762                           | 3 012 774                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 10 to 19<br>employees           | 44 965              | 598 473                                 | 16 588 571          | 55 573 628                | 54 745 852           | 50 554 576           | 32 178 516          | 19 203 836                           | 4 191 276                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 20 to 49 employees              | 25 992              | 766 940                                 | 24 370 218          | 78 448 128                | 77 147 880           | 70 668 168           | 44 658 528          | 27 309 892                           | 6 479 713                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 50 to 99 employees              | 6 652               | 448 485                                 | 15 719 024          | 49 039 684                | 48 314 116           | 44 119 152           | 27 986 512          | 16 858 204                           | 4 194 967                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 100 to 249 employees            | 2 667               | 385 271                                 | 14 064 628          | 43 676 840                | 43 114 236           | 38 712 160           | 24 716 176          | 14 558 589                           | 4 402 074                       | 1                | 1                           |
| Establishments with 250 to 499 employees            | 449                 | 149 848                                 | 5 546 646           | 16 736 668                | 16 524 000           | 14 789 650           | 9 333 368           | 5 668 950                            | 1 734 350                       | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 500 to 999 employees            | 93                  | 60 595                                  | 2 350 068           | 6 893 404                 | 6 835 760            | 6 182 745            | 3 831 111           | 2 409 278                            | 653 015                         | z                | z                           |
| Establishments with 1,000 employees or more         | 22                  | 31 526                                  | 1 298 576           | 3 783 880                 | 3 709 908            | 3 427 411            | 2 117 406           | 1 383 977                            | 282 497                         | z                | z                           |
|   | 1                   | ı – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – |                     |                           |                      |                      | 1                   |                                      |                                 |                  |                             |

# Table 6. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Dollar Value of Business Done Size Class and Industry Group: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Thousand dollars unless otherwise  | e noted. Deta                    | ail may not ad                       | d to total because | of rounding. For                    | meaning of abbrev                | viations and symbol                  | ols, see introducto      | ry text. For explan  | ation of terms, see   | e Appen          | dix Aj            |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Dollar value size class   | Number of<br>estab-<br>lishments | Total<br>number<br>of em-<br>ployees | Total<br>payroll   | Dollar<br>value of<br>business done | Value of<br>construction<br>work | Net value of<br>construction<br>work | Value<br>added           | Cost of<br>materials,<br>components,<br>supplies,<br>and fuels | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>out to others | standa<br>of est | imate<br>ent) for |
|   | A                                | в                                    | ршу.с.<br>С        | D                                   | E                                | F                                    | G                        | Н  |   | в                | F                 |
|   | A                                | В                                    | C                  | D                                   | E                                | F                                    |                          | п  | 1   | В                | F                 |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION<br>Total   | 656 448                          | 5 664 853                            | 174 184 608        | 858 581 056                         | 845 543 552                      | 612 209 024                          | 383 845 728              | 241 400 736  | 233 334 544   | z                | z                 |
| Establishments with   |                                  |                                      |                    |                                     |                                  |                                      |                          |  |   |                  |                   |
| value of business done<br>less than \$25,000<br>Establishments with                               | 29 127                           | s                                    | S                  | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | s                        | S  | S   | s                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$25,000 to \$49,999<br>Establishments with                             | 37 884                           | s                                    | S                  | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | S                        | S  | S   | s                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$50,000 to \$99,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done   | 79 785                           | 117 939                              | 1 529 196          | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | s                        | S  | S   | 2                | S                 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                           | 166 948                          | 408 262                              | 6 841 333          | 27 395 154                          | 27 107 468                       | 24 875 938                           | 16 132 885               | 9 030 740  | S   | 1                | 1                 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                           | 118 463                          | 500 198                              | 10 325 607         | 41 749 636                          | 41 234 828                       | 36 877 732                           | 23 276 192               | 14 116 352   | 4 357 095   | 1                | 1                 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                           | 89 765                           | 642 336                              | 15 578 351         | 62 962 584                          | 62 050 532                       | 53 359 228                           | 33 760 920               | 20 510 356   | 8 691 306   | 1                | 1                 |
| \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 75 105                           | 959 753                              | 27 599 026         | 116 370 376                         | 114 529 144                      | 94 689 632                           | 59 117 136               | 37 413 720   | 19 839 514  | 1                | 1                 |
| \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 30 250                           | 733 114                              | 24 031 704         | 104 410 392                         | 102 717 872                      | 81 919 696                           | 50 707 172               | 32 905 052   | 20 798 170  | 1                | 1                 |
| \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 16 021                           | 664 812                              | 23 738 930         | 110 214 360                         | 108 341 280                      | 81 172 904                           | 50 058 408               | 32 987 578   | 27 168 372  | 1                | 1                 |
| \$10,000,000 or more  | 13 101                           | 1 586 151                            | 64 027 308         | 387 761 664                         | 381 915 712                      | 232 216 112                          | 146 010 656              | 92 051 408   | 149 699 600   | z                | Z                 |
| & general contracting<br>Total  | 100.290                          | 1 342 953                            | 42 546 112         | 386 925 952                         | 381 641 600                      | 198 826 896                          | 120 322 720              | 83 788 504   | 182 814 720   | z                | z                 |
| Establishments with   | 155 205                          | 1 342 933                            | 42 540 112         | 300 923 932                         | 381 041 000                      | 190 020 090                          | 120 322 720              | 03 700 304   | 102 014 720   | 2                | 2                 |
| value of business done<br>less than \$25,000<br>Establishments with                               | 7 059                            | s                                    | S                  | S                                   | S                                | s                                    | s                        | s  | S   | s                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$25,000 to \$49,999<br>Establishments with                             | 9 980                            | s                                    | S                  | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | s                        | S  | S   | s                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$50,000 to \$99,999<br>Establishments with                             | 21 321                           | 28 658                               | 365 364            | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | S                        | S  | S   | 3                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$100,000 to \$249,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done | 45 176                           | 94 459                               | 1 531 876          | 7 454 033                           | 7 354 938                        | 6 081 249                            | 3 733 593                | 2 446 751  | S   | 2                | 1                 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                           | 34 957                           | 109 070                              | 2 188 739          | 12 383 490                          | 12 187 065                       | 9 306 831                            | 5 489 990                | 4 013 267  | 2 880 234   | 2                | 2                 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                           | 29 424                           | 138 711                              | 3 235 912          | 20 758 858                          | 20 402 878                       | 14 301 069                           | 8 343 754                | 6 313 295  | 6 101 809   | 2                | 2                 |
| \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 27 646                           | 205 059                              | 5 713 292          | 43 206 212                          | 42 522 924                       | 28 204 778                           | 16 494 143               | 12 393 924   | 14 318 145  | 1                | 1                 |
| \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 11 192                           | 144 214                              | 4 697 008          | 38 725 516                          | 38 097 820                       | 23 180 072                           | 13 260 292               | 10 547 473   | 14 917 750  | 2                | 2                 |
| \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 6 336                            | 134 870                              | 4 825 942          | 43 503 948                          | 42 782 248                       | 23 048 078                           | 13 874 036<br>58 030 488 | 9 895 743  | 19 734 168  | 2<br>Z           | 2                 |
| \$10,000,000 or more  | 6 198                            | 474 950                              | 19 859 696         | 218 836 512                         | 216 265 264                      | 92 991 168                           | 30 030 488               | 37 531 920   | 123 274 104   |                  | I.                |
| 234, Heavy construction<br>Total  | 42 557                           | 880 400                              | 30 291 850         | 130 794 520                         | 127 841 600                      | 105 639 352                          | 68 775 976               | 39 816 292   | 22 202 246  | 1                | 1                 |
| Establishments with<br>value of business done<br>less than \$25,000<br>Establishments with        | 1 053                            | s                                    | S                  | S                                   | S                                | s                                    | s                        | S  | S   | s                | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$25,000 to \$49,999<br>Establishments with                             | 1 535                            | 1 380                                | 13 763             | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | s                        | S  | S   | 12               | S                 |
| value of business done<br>\$50,000 to \$99,999<br>Establishments with                             | 2 912                            | 3 869                                | 54 938             | 214 515                             | 213 291                          | 202 095                              | 148 638                  | 54 681   | S   | 8                | 7                 |
| value of business done<br>\$100,000 to \$249,999<br>Establishments with                           | 7 864                            | 18 203                               | 317 422            | 1 326 665                           | 1 306 307                        | 1 227 364                            | 911 314                  | 336 409  | S   | 5                | 4                 |
| value of business done<br>\$250,000 to \$499,999<br>Establishments with                           | 6 874                            | 29 319                               | 608 155            | 2 463 407                           | 2 431 068                        | 2 284 825                            | 1 659 275                | 657 889  | 146 243   | 5                | 4                 |
| value of business done<br>\$500,000 to \$999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done | 6 488                            | 49 295                               | 1 221 803          | 4 550 616                           | 4 477 622                        | 4 088 318                            | 2 945 636                | 1 215 675  | 389 304   | 4                | 4                 |
| \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 6 888                            | 100 300                              | 2 945 205          | 10 959 764                          | 10 777 047                       | 9 712 241                            | 6 672 723                | 3 222 236  | 1 064 806   | 3                | 3                 |
| \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done                       | 3 675                            | 99 537                               | 3 170 373          | 12 889 575                          | 12 647 242                       | 11 011 068                           | 7 351 790                | 3 901 611  | 1 636 174   | 3                | 3                 |
| \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999  | 2 524                            | 118 146                              | 4 143 221          | 17 678 628                          | 17 348 850                       | 14 641 338                           | 9 157 665                | 5 813 451  | 2 707 513   | 3                | 3                 |

### CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

### INDUSTRY SUMMARY 13

# Table 6. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Dollar Value of Business Done Size Class and Industry Group: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| •  |                                  | •                                    |                  | •                                   | •                                |                                      |                | • •  |   |                           | -   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| Dollar value size class  | Number of<br>estab-<br>lishments | Total<br>number<br>of em-<br>ployees | Total<br>payroll | Dollar<br>value of<br>business done | Value of<br>construction<br>work | Net value of<br>construction<br>work | Value<br>added | Cost of<br>materials,<br>components,<br>supplies,<br>and fuels | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>out to others | standa<br>of es<br>(perce | ative<br>ard error<br>timate<br>ent) for<br>mn— |
|  | A                                | В                                    | с                | D                                   | E                                | F                                    | G              | н  | I   | В                         | F   |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |                                  |                                      |                  |                                     |                                  |                                      |                |  |   |                           |   |
| 234, Heavy construction –<br>Con.  |                                  |                                      |                  |                                     |                                  |                                      |                |  |   |                           |   |
| Total-Con.   |                                  |                                      |                  |                                     |                                  |                                      |                |  |   |                           |   |
| Establishments with value of business done \$10,000,000 or more  | 2 743                            | 459 891                              | 17 812 636       | 80 640 176                          | 78 569 648                       | 62 406 164                           | 39 881 064     | 24 595 628   | 16 163 485  | z                         | 1   |
| 235, Special trade<br>contractors  |                                  |                                      |                  |                                     |                                  |                                      |                |  |   |                           |   |
| Total  | 414 602                          | 3 441 500                            | 101 346 648      | 340 860 576                         | 336 060 352                      | 307 742 752                          | 194 747 056    | 117 795 936  | 28 317 580  | z                         | z   |
| Establishments with<br>value of business done<br>less than \$25,000<br>Establishments with<br>value of business done | 21 015                           | s                                    | s                | s                                   | s                                | s                                    | s              | s  | s   | s                         | s   |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999   | 26 368                           | s                                    | S                | S                                   | S                                | S                                    | S              | S  | S   | S                         | s   |
| value of business done<br>\$50,000 to \$99,999<br>Establishments with  | 55 551                           | 85 412                               | 1 108 893        | 4 118 204                           | 4 090 099                        | 3 925 789                            | 2 660 986      | S  | s   | 2                         | 2   |
| value of business done<br>\$100,000 to \$249,999<br>Establishments with  | 113 908                          | 295 601                              | 4 992 036        | 18 614 458                          | 18 446 222                       | 17 567 324                           | 11 487 978     | 6 247 580  | 878 899   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$250,000 to \$499,999<br>Establishments with  | 76 632                           | 361 809                              | 7 528 713        | 26 902 742                          | 26 616 696                       | 25 286 078                           | 16 126 927     | 9 445 196  | 1 330 619   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$500,000 to \$999,999<br>Establishments with  | 53 853                           | 454 330                              | 11 120 636       | 37 653 108                          | 37 170 032                       | 34 969 840                           | 22 471 532     | 12 981 386   | 2 200 192   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999<br>Establishments with  | 40 571                           | 654 394                              | 18 940 528       | 62 204 400                          | 61 229 172                       | 56 772 612                           | 35 950 272     | 21 797 562   | 4 456 564   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999<br>Establishments with  | 15 383                           | 489 362                              | 16 164 324       | 52 795 300                          | 51 972 808                       | 47 728 560                           | 30 095 088     | 18 455 968   | 4 244 246   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999<br>Establishments with  | 7 162                            | 411 796                              | 14 769 768       | 49 031 784                          | 48 210 180                       | 43 483 488                           | 27 026 708     | 17 278 384   | 4 726 691   | 1                         | 1   |
| value of business done<br>\$10,000,000 or more   | 4 160                            | 651 310                              | 26 354 974       | 88 284 976                          | 87 080 784                       | 76 818 776                           | 48 099 108     | 29 923 862   | 10 262 007  | z                         | 1   |

# Table 7. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Type of Construction and Industry Group: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Type of construction   | Total   | New<br>construction   | Additions,<br>alterations, or<br>reconstruction  | Maintenance<br>and repair   | Relative st                         | andard error<br>for colu                            |   | e (percent         |
|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
|  | А   | В   | С  | D   | А                                   | В   | С   | C                  |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION   |   |   |  |   |                                     |   |   |                    |
| Total  | 845 543 552   | 541 833 012<br>441 085 796  | 199 503 366  | 95 552 166  | z<br>z                              | z<br>z  | z<br>z  | •                  |
| Building construction, total   | 667 892 335<br>238 301 608<br>208 636 594<br>29 665 014   | 179 325 838<br>157 912 589<br>21 413 248  | <b>160 098 787</b><br>38 743 071<br>33 607 561<br>5 135 510  | 66 707 752<br>20 232 700<br>17 116 443<br>3 116 256   | 1<br>1<br>1                         | 2<br>1<br>1<br>1                                    | 1<br>1<br>2   | :                  |
| cooperatives<br>All other residential buildings<br>Manufacturing and light industrial buildings<br>Manufacturing and light industrial warehouses   | 35 912 059<br>1 450 935<br>64 026 464<br>20 252 089<br>17 209 304   | 23 549 029<br>879 677<br>33 796 938<br>13 494 830<br>12 623 672   | 7 294 218<br>409 889<br>18 857 654<br>4 676 949<br>3 254 698   | 5 068 813<br>161 370<br>11 371 872<br>2 080 311<br>1 330 934  | 1<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>1               | 2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>1                               | 2<br>8<br>1<br>2<br>4                                     | 12                 |
| Dffice buildings<br>III other commercial buildings, nec<br>Commercial warehouses<br>Aeligious buildings  | 80 588 781<br>69 545 794<br>16 628 141<br>9 400 127<br>46 826 417   | 44 449 862<br>43 566 415<br>11 912 121<br>5 343 590<br>28 102 206   | 27 694 812<br>18 638 395<br>3 298 378<br>2 969 442<br>15 751 455   | 8 444 108<br>7 340 984<br>1 417 642<br>1 087 095<br>2 972 756   | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1               | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2                               | 1<br>1<br>4<br>2<br>1                                     |                    |
| Health care and institutional buildings         Public safety buildings         "arm buildings, nonresidential   | 33 942 469<br>10 119 930<br>3 473 574<br>10 429 599<br>9 785 043  | 19 754 714<br>7 346 218<br>2 508 098<br>7 893 895<br>6 538 695  | 11 763 387<br>2 200 704<br>530 901<br>2 073 509<br>1 941 327   | 2 424 369<br>573 008<br>434 575<br>462 196<br>1 305 021   | 1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>2               | 1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>2                               | 1<br>3<br>6<br>5<br>4                                     |                    |
| Nonbuilding construction, total<br>lighways, streets, and related work<br>Airport runways and related work<br>private driveways and parking areas<br>Bridges, tunnels, and elevated highways<br>Bridges and elevated highways<br>Tunnels<br>Sewers, water mains, and related facilities  | 168         996         209           49         304         103           1         947         184           9         774         722           12         486         792           10         227         901           2         258         891           23         818         434 | $\begin{array}{cccccc} \textbf{100} & \textbf{747} & \textbf{216} \\ 25 & 570 & 349 \\ 1 & 021 & 618 \\ 5 & 599 & 184 \\ 7 & 835 & 212 \\ 6 & 022 & 682 \\ 1 & 812 & 530 \\ 17 & 567 & 736 \end{array}$ | <b>39 404 579</b><br>15 598 033<br>717 990<br>2 073 402<br>3 537 801<br>3 223 905<br>313 896<br>3 632 776  | <b>28 844 413</b><br>8 135 720<br>207 577<br>2 102 136<br>1 113 779<br>981 314<br>132 465<br>2 617 922  | <b>Z</b><br>1621<br>222<br>2        | <b>1</b><br>1<br>9<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2    | <b>1</b><br>1<br>5<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4               | 1                  |
| Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related<br>facilities   | 13 522 245<br>10 296 189<br>6 350 283   | 10 003 779<br>7 563 957<br>3 915 667  | 2 224 809<br>1 407 967<br>1 171 766  | 1 293 657<br>1 324 265<br>1 262 850   | 2<br>2<br>3                         | 2<br>2<br>3   | 4<br>5<br>4   |                    |
| Power and communication transmission lines, cables,<br>towers, and related facilities         Power plants.         Power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric         Power plants, hydroelectric  | 13 111 959<br>4 515 905<br>3 382 836<br>1 133 069   | 8 226 081<br>1 975 869<br>1 324 325<br>651 544  | 2 608 115<br>804 383<br>649 117<br>155 266   | 2 277 763<br>1 735 653<br>1 409 394<br>326 259  | 2<br>2<br>1<br>8                    | 2<br>1<br>1<br>3                                    | 4<br>2<br>1<br>7  | 2                  |
| Blast furnaces, petroleum refineries, chemical complexes, etc         Sewage and water treatment plants         Sewage treatment plants         Water treatment plants         Mass transit construction         Railroad construction         On and reservoir construction         Day and reservoir construction         Pry/solid waste disposal         Harine construction | $\begin{array}{c} 10 \ \ 618 \ \ 146 \\ 9 \ \ 670 \ \ 782 \\ 5 \ \ 215 \ \ 389 \\ 4 \ \ 455 \ \ 392 \\ 2 \ \ 904 \ \ 305 \\ 1 \ \ 266 \ \ 643 \\ 1 \ \ 637 \ \ 662 \\ 3 \ \ 431 \ \ 824 \\ 938 \ \ 805 \\ 1 \ \ 319 \ \ 655 \\ 894 \ \ 744 \\ 2 \ \ 397 \ \ 679 \end{array}$                | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | $\begin{array}{c} 2 \ 120 \ 426 \\ 2 \ 989 \ 494 \\ 1 \ 707 \ 411 \\ 1 \ 282 \ 083 \\ 710 \ 531 \\ 301 \ 231 \\ 409 \ 301 \\ 424 \ 100 \\ 98 \ 226 \\ 265 \ 474 \\ 162 \ 696 \\ 389 \ 426 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 4 & 594 & 417 \\ 541 & 809 \\ 292 & 862 \\ 248 & 947 \\ 494 & 829 \\ 108 & 343 \\ 386 & 486 \\ 520 & 215 \\ 94 & 473 \\ 157 & 355 \\ 76 & 859 \\ 757 & 443 \end{array}$ | 1 2 3 3 3 1 6 3 5 4 5 3             | 2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>1<br>8<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>6<br>3 | 1<br>4<br>6<br>3<br>4<br>2<br>7<br>6<br>18<br>4<br>7<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>1        |
| Dutdoor swimming pools<br>Vater storage facilities<br>ank storage facilities other than water<br>encing<br>Recreational facilities   | 3 223 519<br>947 680<br>863 577<br>2 504 583<br>2 998 792   | 2 495 059<br>605 164<br>458 145<br>1 849 077<br>2 305 369   | 345 186<br>84 732<br>138 256<br>367 707<br>471 660   | 383 274<br>257 783<br>267 175<br>287 799<br>221 762   | 3<br>8<br>4<br>2<br>5               | 3<br>12<br>4<br>2<br>5                              | 7<br>9<br>11<br>3<br>8                                    | 1                  |
| Billboards<br>Heavy military construction<br>Ships<br>Difields<br>Dther nonbuilding construction, nec<br>Construction work, nsk  | 50 759<br>37 497<br>308 475<br>422 595<br>4 153 411<br><b>8 654 822</b>   | 47 616<br>31 519<br>125 829<br>186 429<br>3 153 125<br><b>X</b>   | D<br>D<br>44 165<br>63 495<br>577 795<br><b>X</b>  | D<br>D<br>138 481<br>172 671<br>422 490<br><b>X</b>   | 27<br>1<br>7<br>12<br>2<br><b>1</b> | 29<br>1<br>7<br>2<br><b>X</b>                       | D<br>4<br>10<br>4<br><b>X</b>                             | [<br>[<br>1!<br>20 |
| 233, Building, developing, & general contracting   |   |   |  |   |                                     |   |   |                    |
| Total<br>Building construction, total<br>Single-family houses, detached and attached<br>Single-family houses, detached<br>Single-family houses, attached   | <b>381 641 600</b><br><b>371 426 049</b><br>150 532 478<br>133 869 882<br>16 662 596  | <b>276 279 716</b><br><b>271 993 826</b><br>124 038 453<br>110 865 487<br>13 172 966  | <b>85 934 231</b><br><b>84 523 997</b><br>21 774 569<br>19 023 035<br>2 751 534  | <b>15 183 054</b><br><b>14 908 226</b><br>4 719 455<br>3 981 360<br>738 096   | <b>Z</b><br>1<br>1<br>2             | <b>Z</b><br>1<br>1<br>2                             | 1<br>1<br>2<br>3  |                    |
| Angle-lating induces, attached<br>Apartment buildings, apartment type condominiums and<br>cooperatives<br>All other residential buildings<br>Manufacturing and light industrial buildings<br>Manufacturing and light industrial warehouses   | 19 617 644<br>954 291<br>26 211 179<br>10 666 086<br>9 370 227  | 14 208 160<br>603 400<br>16 436 112<br>8 040 332<br>7 286 586   | 2 751 554<br>4 211 169<br>295 526<br>6 882 060<br>2 204 644<br>1 858 001   | 1 198 315<br>55 366<br>2 893 007<br>421 110<br>225 641  | 2<br>5<br>1<br>3<br>2               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>1<br>3<br>2                          | 3<br>11<br>1<br>2<br>6                                    | 3                  |
| Office buildings<br>All other commercial buildings, nec<br>Commercial warehouses<br>Feligious buildings  | 40 371 389<br>36 519 818<br>8 262 304<br>4 936 913<br>25 194 532  | 23 759 316<br>24 600 230<br>6 546 130<br>3 160 614<br>16 290 680  | 14 986 383<br>10 519 658<br>1 425 689<br>1 622 861<br>8 348 045  | 1 625 691<br>1 399 930<br>290 485<br>153 437<br>555 806   | 1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>2               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>3                               | 2<br>2<br>8<br>3<br>2                                     | 1<br>1             |
| Health care and institutional buildings         Public safety buildings         Farm buildings, nonresidential         Mnusement, social, and recreational buildings         Other building construction   | 18 798 347<br>5 584 102<br>2 107 126<br>7 265 413<br>5 034 201  | 11 981 943<br>4 367 450<br>1 648 388<br>5 733 936<br>3 292 095  | 6 393 884<br>1 109 417<br>313 610<br>1 405 500<br>1 172 982  | 422 520<br>107 235<br>145 128<br>125 977<br>569 124   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>2<br>2               | 1<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>2                               | 2<br>5<br>10<br>7<br>6                                    | 1<br>1             |
| Nonbuilding construction, total<br>Highways, streets, and related work<br>Airport runways and related work<br>Private driveways and parking areas  | <b>5 970 952</b><br>1 639 808<br>16 088<br>107 129  | <b>4 285 890</b><br>1 294 539<br>8 413<br>86 491  | <b>1 410 234</b><br>275 021<br>D<br>10 109   | <b>274 828</b><br>70 249<br>D<br>10 530   | 1<br>2<br>Z<br>6                    | 1<br>2<br>Z<br>5                                    | <b>2</b><br>5<br>D<br>38                                  | 1                  |

### CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

U.S. Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census Jan. 27, 2000

# Table 7. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Type of Construction and Industry Group: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Type of construction   | Total  | New<br>construction   | Additions,<br>alterations, or<br>reconstruction   | Maintenance<br>and repair   | Relative st  | andard erro<br>for col                                     |  | e (percent)   |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|  | A  | В   | С   | D   | A  | В  | С  | D   |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| 233, Building, developing, & general<br>contracting—Con.   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| Nonbuilding construction, total-Con.<br>Bridges, tunnels, and elevated highways<br>Bridges and elevated highways.<br>Tunnels   | 587 747<br>477 670<br>110 076  | 308 204<br>231 357<br>76 846  | 247 152<br>217 562<br>29 590  | 32 391<br>28 751<br>3 640   | 1<br>2<br>1  | 2<br>3<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1  | 2<br>2<br>4   |
| Sewers, water mains, and related facilities<br>Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related<br>facilities  | 211 602<br>123 480   | 190 440<br>106 955  | 17 832<br>14 003  | 3 329<br>2 521  | 3  | 3  | 10<br>13   | 11  |
| Water mains and related facilities<br>Pipeline construction other than sewer or water lines<br>Power and communication transmission lines, cables,<br>towers, and related facilities   | 88 122<br>31 188<br>160 372  | 83 486<br>30 047<br>76 746  | 3 829<br>752<br>60 800  | 808<br>389<br>22 826  | 4<br>26<br>11  | 4<br>27<br>6   | 6<br>16<br>23  | 21<br>34<br>10  |
| Power plants.<br>Power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric<br>Power plants, hydroelectric<br>Blast furnaces, petroleum refineries, chemical complexes,   | 24 237<br>11 702<br>12 535   | 15 599<br>D<br>D  | 5 280<br>5 280<br>-   | 3 358<br>D<br>D   | 2<br>4<br>Z  | 6<br>Z<br>D  | 6<br>6<br>-  | 4<br>D<br>D   |
| etc  | 37 950<br>1 790 144<br>787 323<br>1 002 821<br>69 134<br>28 929<br>40 205<br>63 574<br>18 688<br>13 970<br>66 927<br>5   | D<br>1 266 828<br>532 803<br>734 025<br>28 564<br>17 534<br>17 534<br>17 445<br>10 607<br>64 214<br>5                             | 3 849<br>499 357<br>240 621<br>258 736<br>0<br>D<br>7 113<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D  | D<br>23 959<br>13 899<br>10 060<br>7 057<br>D<br>2 104<br>2 104<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D                  | 1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>Z<br>Z<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5 | D 2 1 3 Z Z Z 7 Z 1 1 S                                    | 833320020000000000000000000000000000000              | D<br>16<br>14<br>33<br>Z<br>D<br>D<br>1<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D |
| Vater storage facilities   | <sup>\$</sup> 17 356<br>6 667<br>7 298<br>4 485<br>213 600   | <sup>\$</sup> 13 851<br>5 304<br>6 448<br>3 212<br>184 887  | D<br>D<br>707<br>523<br>S   | D<br>D<br>143<br>750<br>2 767   | 42<br>21<br>9<br>19<br>10                                | 50<br>26<br>10<br>27<br>11                                 | D<br>D<br>Z<br>16<br>S                               | D<br>D<br>Z<br>14<br>9                                      |
| Billboards<br>Heavy military construction<br>Ships<br>Olifields<br>Other nonbuilding construction, nec<br>Construction work, nsk   | D<br>D<br>738<br>D<br>805 656<br><b>4 244 630</b>  | D<br>D<br>514 599<br><b>X</b>   | –<br>D<br>D<br>208 812<br>X   | -<br>-<br>D<br>D<br>X   | D<br>D<br>18<br>D<br>2<br>1                              | D<br>D<br>D<br>1<br>X                                      | –<br>D<br>D<br>4<br><b>X</b>                         | -<br>D<br>D<br><b>X</b>                                     |
| 234, Heavy construction  | 4 244 000  | X   | ~   | ~   |  | ~  | ~  | A   |
| Total  | 127 841 600  | 76 831 536  | 30 451 911  | 19 698 818  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| Building construction, total<br>Single-family houses, detached and attached<br>Single-family houses, detached<br>Single-family houses, attached<br>Apartment buildings, apartment type condominiums and  | <b>5 218 782</b><br>840 247<br>689 265<br>150 982  | <b>3 718 144</b><br>702 115<br>570 199<br>131 916   | <b>908 363</b><br>85 534<br>77 071<br>8 463   | <b>592 276</b><br>52 598<br>41 995<br>10 603  | <b>2</b><br>5<br>5<br>9                                  | <b>2</b><br>5<br>5<br>9                                    | <b>3</b><br>11<br>11<br>20                           | 4<br>11<br>11<br>30   |
| cooperatives   | 77 084<br>9 661<br>1 314 909<br>98 046<br>85 071   | 61 079<br>5 135<br>771 651<br>74 687<br>72 087  | 12 554<br>2 725<br>311 149<br>12 467<br>8 711   | 3 451<br>1 802<br>232 109<br>10 892<br>4 273  | 8<br>7<br>4<br>9<br>2                                    | 5<br>9<br>6<br>12<br>2                                     | 27<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>1                               | 12<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>29                                     |
| Office buildings<br>All other commercial buildings, nec<br>Commercial warehouses<br>Religious buildings<br>Educational buildings   | 730 524<br>952 333<br>106 978<br>21 500<br>261 157   | 556 720<br>754 553<br>71 845<br>14 857<br>203 035   | 131 837<br>127 148<br>25 967<br>4 925<br>44 613   | 41 967<br>70 632<br>S<br>1 719<br>13 509  | 3<br>4<br>4<br>13<br>3                                   | 3<br>5<br>4<br>17<br>3                                     | 8<br>4<br>9<br>6                                     | 10<br>4<br>S<br>29<br>13                                    |
| Health care and institutional buildings<br>Public safety buildings<br>Farm buildings, nonresidential<br>Amusement, social, and recreational buildings<br>Other building construction   | 81 173<br>129 939<br>52 862<br>42 312<br>414 988   | 24 966<br>112 132<br>44 814<br>32 131<br>216 336  | 52 889<br>16 853<br>3 450<br>9 588<br>57 952  | 3 318<br>954<br>\$4 597<br>593<br>140 699   | 2<br>3<br>12<br>2<br>6                                   | 7<br>4<br>12<br>2<br>7                                     | 1<br>21<br>1<br>10                                   | 9<br>16<br>70<br>27<br>3                                    |
| Nonbuilding construction, total<br>Highways, streets, and related work<br>Airport nurways and related work<br>Private driveways and parking areas<br>Bridges, tunnels, and elevated highways<br>Bridges and elevated highways.<br>Tunnels<br>Sewers, water mains, and related facilities<br>Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related | 121         763         483           42         628         013           1         696         575           3         722         761           10         697         254           8         799         646           1         897         608           19         475         202 | <b>73 113 392</b><br>21 237 032<br>857 046<br>2 236 212<br>6 992 580<br>5 394 614<br>1 597 966<br>14 585 845                      | 29 543 548<br>14 211 174<br>648 764<br>831 177<br>2 949 982<br>2 735 169<br>214 812<br>3 088 543  | <b>19 106 542</b><br>7 179 807<br>190 764<br>655 372<br>754 692<br>669 862<br>84 830<br>1 800 814                   | 1<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2                     | <b>1</b><br>2<br>6<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | <b>1</b><br>2<br>5<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>4          | <b>1</b><br>3<br>7<br>4<br>4<br>8<br>5                      |
| facilities   | 11 642 425<br>7 832 777<br>5 437 692   | 8 773 515<br>5 812 331<br>3 492 771   | 1 915 138<br>1 173 405<br>930 493   | 953 772<br>847 042<br>1 014 428   | 2<br>2<br>3  | 2<br>2<br>3  | 5<br>5<br>5  | 5<br>9<br>6   |
| towers, and related facilities<br>Power plants.<br>Power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric<br>Power plants, hydroelectric<br>Blast furnaces, petroleum refineries, chemical complexes,   | 8 279 079<br>2 621 409<br>1 916 102<br>705 307   | 5 377 930<br>1 334 472<br>813 009<br>521 464  | 1 423 333<br>402 945<br>304 251<br>98 693   | 1 477 816<br>883 992<br>798 842<br>85 150   | 2<br>1<br>Z<br>3   | 2<br>Z<br>1<br>1   | 4<br>3<br>1<br>10                                    | 3<br>1<br>1<br>12   |
| etc  | $\begin{array}{c} 6 \ 505 \ 276 \\ 5 \ 401 \ 944 \\ 3 \ 110 \ 034 \\ 2 \ 291 \ 910 \\ 2 \ 127 \ 939 \\ 745 \ 507 \\ 1 \ 382 \ 432 \\ 2 \ 954 \ 381 \\ 876 \ 118 \\ 1 \ 101 \ 556 \\ 681 \ 255 \end{array}$   | 2 846 631<br>3 471 166<br>1 927 122<br>1 544 044<br>1 237 602<br>568 239<br>669 363<br>2 145 163<br>705 294<br>723 397<br>517 713 | $\begin{array}{c} 1 \ 037 \ 258 \\ 1 \ 731 \ 073 \\ 1 \ 058 \ 890 \\ 672 \ 183 \\ 460 \ 406 \\ 103 \ 662 \\ 356 \ 744 \\ 383 \ 420 \\ 86 \ 761 \\ 237 \ 514 \\ 115 \ 703 \end{array}$ | 2 621 388<br>199 706<br>124 023<br>75 683<br>429 931<br>73 606<br>356 325<br>425 798<br>84 063<br>140 645<br>47 838 | 2 4<br>4 5<br>4 1<br>7 4<br>5 4<br>5 4<br>6              | 2 4 4 7 5 2 9 4 5 5 7                                      | 1<br>6<br>9<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>8<br>7<br>20<br>5<br>5 | 2<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>7<br>Z<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>15<br>11      |

16 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

# Table 7. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Type of Construction and Industry Group: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

|  |  | Value of cons  |  |   |  | Relative standard error of estimate (per                    |   |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Type of construction   | Total  | New<br>construction  | Additions,<br>alterations, or<br>reconstruction  | Maintenance<br>and repair   |  | andard erro<br>for col                                      |   | e (percent)   |  |
|  | А  | В  | C  | D   | A  | В   | С   | D   |  |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| 234, Heavy construction-Con.   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Nonbuilding construction, total—Con.<br>Marine construction<br>Outdoor swimming pools<br>Water storage facilities .<br>Tank storage facilities other than water<br>Fencing   | 2 240 422<br>11 307<br>289 122<br>129 440<br>S   | 1 111 903<br>5 106<br>209 038<br>51 010<br>7 515   | 386 272<br>D<br>D<br>37 364<br>S   | 742 247<br>D<br>0<br>41 066<br>S  | 7  | 3<br>13<br>8<br>17<br>23                                    | 3<br>D<br>D<br>38<br>S  | 7<br>D<br>22<br>S   |  |
| Recreational facilities  | 2 084 069<br>D<br>D<br>2 639 358   | 1 651 869<br>D<br>D<br>2 232 525   | 303 696<br>-<br>D<br>214 255   | 128 503<br><br>D<br>192 577   | D<br>D<br>D                                  | 6<br>D<br>D<br>2  | 10<br>D<br>D<br>6   | 12<br>-<br>D<br>12  |  |
| Construction work, nsk   | 859 210  | x  | x  | x   |  | x   | x   | x   |  |
| 235, Special trade contractors   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Total  | 336 060 352  | 188 721 760  | 83 117 224   | 60 670 293  | z  | z   | 1   | 1   |  |
| Building construction, total<br>Single-family houses, detached and attached<br>Single-family houses, detached<br>Single-family houses, attached<br>Apartment buildings, apartment type condominiums and  | <b>291 247 504</b><br>86 928 884<br>74 077 447<br>12 851 436   | <b>165 373 826</b><br>54 585 269<br>46 476 903<br>8 108 366  | <b>74 666 427</b><br>16 882 968<br>14 507 456<br>2 375 512   | <b>51 207 250</b><br>15 460 647<br>13 093 088<br>2 367 558  | <b>Z</b><br>1                                | <b>Z</b><br>1<br>1<br>2                                     | 1<br>1<br>1<br>3  | 1<br>2<br>2<br>3  |  |
| cooperatives   | $\begin{array}{ccccc} 16 & 217 & 331 \\ & 486 & 983 \\ 36 & 500 & 376 \\ 9 & 487 & 958 \\ 7 & 754 & 005 \end{array}$   | 9 279 789<br>271 142<br>16 589 174<br>5 379 812<br>5 264 999   | 3 070 494<br>111 638<br>11 664 445<br>2 459 837<br>1 387 986                                       | 3 867 047<br>104 202<br>8 246 757<br>1 648 310<br>1 101 020   | 1  | 2<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>2                                       | 3<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>2   | 2<br>9<br>1<br>2<br>2                                     |  |
| Office buildings<br>All other commercial buildings, nec<br>Commercial warehouses<br>Religious buildings<br>Educational buildings   | 39 486 867<br>32 073 644<br>8 258 859<br>4 441 713<br>21 370 728   | 20 133 825<br>18 211 632<br>5 294 145<br>2 168 119<br>11 608 491   | 12 576 592<br>7 991 589<br>1 846 722<br>1 341 656<br>7 358 796                                     | 6 776 450<br>5 870 422<br>1 117 992<br>931 939<br>2 403 441   | 1<br>2<br>2                                  | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1                                       | 1<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>2   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>2                                     |  |
| Health care and institutional buildings<br>Public safety buildings<br>Farm buildings, nonresidential .<br>Amusement, social, and recreational buildings<br>Other building construction   | 15 062 949<br>4 405 890<br>1 313 586<br>3 121 875<br>4 335 855   | 7 747 804<br>2 866 637<br>814 896<br>2 127 828<br>3 030 264  | 5 316 614<br>1 074 434<br>213 841<br>658 421<br>710 394  | 1 998 531<br>464 819<br>284 849<br>335 626<br>595 197   | 4  | 1<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>4                                       | 2<br>3<br>7<br>4<br>6   | 3<br>3<br>6<br>4<br>8                                     |  |
| Nonbuilding construction, total<br>Highways, streets, and related work<br>Airport runways and related work<br>Private driveways and parking areas<br>Bridges, tunnels, and elevated highways<br>Bridges and elevated highways.<br>Tunnels<br>Sewers, water mains, and related facilities   | <b>41 261 774</b><br>5 036 281<br>234 521<br>5 944 832<br>1 201 792<br>950 585<br>251 207<br>4 131 631   | 23 347 934<br>3 038 779<br>*156 158<br>3 276 481<br>534 429<br>396 711<br>137 718<br>2 791 450                             | 8 450 797<br>1 111 838<br>D<br>1 232 116<br>340 667<br>271 174<br>69 493<br>526 402                | 9 463 043<br>885 664<br>D 1 436 235<br>326 696<br>282 701<br>*43 995<br>813 779   | 3<br>36<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>10                 | <b>1</b><br>48<br>48<br>5<br>6<br>5<br>2                    | <b>2</b><br>4<br>D<br>9<br>5<br>6<br>3<br>5                   | <b>2</b><br>4<br>D<br>4<br>9<br>6<br>54<br>5              |  |
| Sewers, sewer lines, septic systems, and related<br>facilities   | 1 756 341<br>2 375 290<br>881 403  | 1 123 310<br>1 668 140<br>392 849  | 295 668<br>230 734<br>240 521  | 337 363<br>476 416<br>248 033   | 2  | 3<br>2<br>6   | 7<br>4<br>7   | 7<br>6<br>9   |  |
| towers, and related facilities<br>Power plants<br>Power and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric<br>Power plants, hydroelectric<br>Plast furnaces, petroleum refineries, chemical complexes,  | 4 672 508<br>1 870 259<br>1 455 032<br>415 227   | 2 771 405<br>625 797<br>D<br>D   | 1 123 983<br>396 158<br>339 585<br>56 573  | 777 120<br>848 304<br>D<br>D  | 5  | 4<br>4<br>D<br>D  | 7<br>2<br>3<br>6  | 14<br>10<br>D<br>D  |  |
| Biast fullitaces, periodedin reminentes, chemical complexes, etc.         Sewage and water treatment plants         Sewage treatment plants         Water treatment plants         Water treatment plants         Urban mass transit construction         Railroad construction         Conservation and development construction         Dam and reservoir construction         Dry/solid waste disposal         Harbor and port facilities         Marine construction | $\begin{array}{ccccccc} 4 & 074 & 920 \\ 2 & 478 & 693 \\ 1 & 318 & 032 \\ 1 & 160 & 661 \\ & 707 & 232 \\ 492 & 207 \\ 215 & 025 \\ 413 & 869 \\ 43 & 999 \\ 204 & 129 \\ 146 & 562 \\ 118 & 040 \end{array}$ | D<br>1 401 485<br>755 191<br>646 294<br>432 779<br>277 296<br>155 482<br>287 989<br>23 367<br>162 821<br>73 262<br>100 196 | 1 079 319<br>759 065<br>407 900<br>351 164<br>216 612<br>D<br>33 566<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D | D<br>318 144<br>154 941<br>163 203<br>57 842<br>D<br><sup>\$</sup> 92 313<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>8<br>20<br>23<br>4<br>12 | D<br>2 3<br>3 4<br>2<br>11<br>25<br>5<br>18<br>5<br>11<br>9 | 2<br>6<br>6<br>8<br>2<br>D<br>D<br>1<br>1<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D | D<br>6<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>D<br>0<br>40<br>D<br>0<br>0<br>0 |  |
| Outdoor swimming pools   | 3 194 856<br>651 890<br>726 839<br>2 479 801<br>701 123  | 2 476 103<br>390 823<br>400 688<br>1 838 350<br>468 613  | 338 128<br>48 778<br>100 184<br>359 308<br>142 018   | 380 626<br>212 290<br>225 967<br>282 142<br>90 492  | 11<br>4<br>2                                 | 3<br>18<br>4<br>2<br>10                                     | 7<br>8<br>5<br>3<br>12  | 8<br>7<br>11<br>4<br>16                                   |  |
| Billboards<br>Heavy military construction<br>Ships<br>Oilfields<br>Other nonbuilding construction, nec   | 7 918<br>S<br>307 737<br>300 355<br>708 397  | 5 577<br>S<br>D<br>123 527<br>406 001  | D<br>D<br>49 144<br>D  | D<br>D<br>127 684<br>D  | S<br>7<br>16<br>4                            | 22<br>S<br>D<br>8<br>3                                      | D<br>D<br>13<br>D   | D<br>D<br>35<br>D   |  |
| Construction work, nsk   | 3 550 982  | х  | X  | x   | 2  | х   | х   | х   |  |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities   | Dollar value of business done  | Relative standard error of estimate (percent)                              |
|--|--|--|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION   |  | <u> </u>   |
| Total  | 858 581 056  | Z  |
| Building, developing, and general contracting, total         Building construction on land owned by others – general contractor or design-builder.         Building construction on land owned by you, for sale         Construction management – buildings.         Remodeling – general contractor or design-builder.         Subdividing/developing land owned by you into lots for sale.   | <b>376 597 721</b><br>214 627 258<br>70 901 074<br>24 325 131<br>52 323 550<br>14 420 708  | Z<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  |
| Heavy construction, total         Blasting contractor, except building demolition         Cable and conduit laying contractor         Construction management—heavy construction         Dredging contractor         Excavation work, earthmoving or land clearing contractor, not connected with buildings         Heavy construction contractor         Predging contractor         Paving contractor         Paving contractor         Pipe jacking/microtunneling contractor         Pipe jacking/microtunneling contractor         Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, with an operator         Trenching contractor | $\begin{array}{cccccc} \textbf{127} & \textbf{604} & \textbf{542} \\ & 350 & 059 \\ 4 & 616 & 137 \\ 2 & 237 & 555 \\ & 862 & 484 \\ 12 & 557 & 758 \\ 55 & 818 & 577 \\ 30 & 055 & 689 \\ 16 & 156 & 257 \\ 1 & 072 & 855 \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & &$ | <b>Z</b><br>13<br>3<br>4<br>6<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>5<br>3<br>6 |
| Special trade contractors, total         Acoustical contractor         Antenna contractor, except household type         Architectural sheet metal contractor, including gutters and downspouts         Asphalt contractor, private driveways and parking areas.         Bridge painting contractor         Building sprinkler system installation contractor         Cable television contractor         Carpet laying or removal contractor         Carpet laying or removal contractor         Computer flooring installation contractor  | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{336 } 274 \ 202 \\ 2 \ 431 \ 013 \\ 106 \ 167 \\ 2 \ 222 \ 050 \\ 5 \ 708 \ 990 \\ 264 \ 016 \\ 4 \ 090 \ 824 \\ 609 \ 331 \\ 12 \ 620 \ 978 \\ 3 \ 229 \ 692 \\ 232 \ 852 \end{array}$  | Z<br>3<br>14<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>6                  |
| Concrete breaking and cutting contractor<br>Concrete contractor, except paving of roads, highways, and streets<br>Culvert and curb contractor<br>Dismantling steel oil tanks contractor, except oil field work<br>Dywall contractor<br>Electric power installation and service contractor, including lighting<br>Electronic control systems installation and service, except environmental control<br>Elevator installation, service, and repair contractor<br>Energy management contractor  | 306 818<br>13 099 166<br>1 388 660<br>763 264<br>139 014<br>11 332 063<br>44 530 541<br>3 040 856<br>4 046 929<br>651 984  | 5<br>1<br>3<br>17<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>9                                 |
| Environmental control systems installation and service contractor  | 1 989 624<br>318 953<br>13 179 745<br>2 914 375<br>4 083 863<br>1 775 617<br>1 113 844<br>5 108 430<br>1 359 501<br>5 471 866  | 4<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>2              |
| Fresco contractor  | <sup>\$1</sup> 607<br>1 935 344<br>3 694 304<br>32 965 343<br>2 194 821<br>172 484<br>4 441 212<br>1 196 448<br>682 478<br>1 133 520   | 56<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>5                       |
| Marble, granite, and slate contractor: exterior .<br>Marble, granite, and slate contractor: interior .<br>Masony contractor: brick or block .<br>Masony contractor: pointing, cleaning, or caulking .<br>Mechanical contractor .<br>Millwright and machine rigging contractor .<br>Modular furniture systems attachment and installation contractor .<br>Mosaic contractor .<br>Oramental metal contractor .<br>Paint and wallpaper removal contractor .   | 282 187<br>870 966<br>8 457 259<br>826 517<br>16 445 220<br>4 639 208<br>738 439<br>5<br>702 853<br>298 923  | 4<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>6              |
| Painting contractor  | 11 005 522<br>970 861<br>1 949 002<br>22 077 053<br>505 974<br>17 274<br>781 773<br>2 205 200<br>1 487 694<br>1 270 628  | 1<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>18<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3        |
| Roofing contractor       Sandblasting contractor, building exteriors.         Scaffolding contractor       Septic system installation contractor         Septic system installation contractor       Septic system installation contractor         Sheet metal contractor, except HVAC and plumbing       Ship painting contractor         Shotcrete contractor       Shotcrete contractor         Shotcrete contractor       Shotcrete contractor         Shotgreat       Stilding contractor         Speciality sheet metal contractor, including decking and metal ceilings       Stilding contractor                                       | 14 761 716<br>419 211<br>634 854<br>852 292<br>1 238 937<br>4 041 025<br>103 070<br>324 711<br>2 807 746<br>679 280  | 1<br>5<br>1<br>9<br>6<br>2<br>1<br>9<br>4<br>6                             |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities   | Dollar value of business done | Relative standard error of estimate (percent) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |                               |   |
| Special trade contractors, total – Con.  |                               |   |
| Steamfitting and piping contractor   | 3 506 487<br>299 241          | 2<br>9<br>9                                   |
| Stonework contractor   | 804 381<br>1 170 871          | 9   |
| Structural steel erection contractor   | 4 428 034                     | 62  |
| Stucco contractor  | 744 308<br>463 617            | 10<br>6                                       |
| Swimming pool contractor   | 3 181 261<br>9 723 523        | 6<br>3<br>2<br>4                              |
| Terrazzo contractor  | 187 965                       | 4   |
| Test boring or core drilling contractor for construction   | 542 493                       | 4   |
| Tile contractor  | 2 824 892<br>91 736           | 4<br>2<br>13<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4         |
| Traffic lane painting contractor   | 620 332<br>1 848 773          | 5   |
| Water well drilling contractor   | 2 151 094                     | 2   |
| Waterproofing, dampproofing and fireproofing contractor<br>Water well drilling contractor<br>Welding contractor, operating at site of construction<br>Wrecking and demolition contractor, buildings and other structures   | 1 014 760<br>1 880 220        | 1   |
| Other miscellaneous construction (special case) activities   | 2 834 928                     | 2   |
| Other construction activities, nec   | 375 893                       | 3   |
| Other business activities secondary to construction activities, total  | 12 502 471<br>285 479         | <b>2</b><br>6                                 |
| Architectural services, secondary to construction activities   | 245 200                       | 4   |
| Building construction on land owned by you, for rent or lease (investment builder), secondary to construction activities   | 1 227 123<br>705 784          | 10<br>5                                       |
| Asbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractor, secondary to construction activities   | 1 785 091                     | 3   |
| Mining — minerals produced and sold to others, secondary to construction activities  | 555 257<br>1 659 193          | 5 2   |
| Real estate commissions and property management fees, secondary to construction activities   | 647 602<br>480 525            | 4   |
| Rental or lease of properties, secondary to construction activities.   | 717 136                       | 5<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>3     |
| Retail trade, secondary to construction activities   | 2 628 044<br>637 505          | 3 4   |
| Wholesale trade, secondary to construction activities  | 928 533                       | 4   |
| Kind of business activity, nsk   | 5 226 100                     | 2   |
| 233, Building, developing, & general contracting   |                               |   |
| Total  | 386 925 952                   | z   |
| Building, developing, and general contracting, total<br>Building construction on land owned by others—general contractor or design-builder   | 374 391 535                   | z   |
| Building construction on land owned by you for sale  | 213 108 701<br>70 836 823     | 1   |
| Construction management—buildings.   | 24 225 904                    | 1   |
| Construction management—buildings.<br>Remodeling—general contractor or design-builder.<br>Subdividing/developing land owned by you into lots for sale.   | 51 854 928<br>14 365 178      | 1   |
| Heavy construction, total  | 1 109 394                     | <b>3</b><br>D                                 |
| Blasting contractor, except building demolition  | D<br>\$42 694                 | D<br>72                                       |
| Dredging contractor  | D<br>95 376                   | 72<br>D                                       |
| Heavy construction contractor  | 664 579                       | 2   |
| Highway and street general contractor  | 176 999<br>82 979             | 4<br>2<br>6<br>3                              |
| Paving contractor — asphalt or concrete for highways, streets, or airport runways<br>Pile driving contractor<br>Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, with an operator  | <sup>s</sup> 1 206<br>39 515  | 62  |
| Trenching contractor   | 39 515                        | 8<br>19                                       |
| Special trade contractors, total   | 3 033 102                     | <b>2</b><br>D                                 |
| Acoustical contractor<br>Architectural sheet metal contractor, including gutters and downspouts  | D<br>4 907                    | D<br>27                                       |
| Asphalt contractor, private driveways and parking areas  | 7 008                         | 27<br>34<br>D                                 |
| Bridge painting contractor   | D<br>483                      | D<br>29                                       |
| Carpentry contractor   | 124 574<br>7 946              | 5   |
| Computer flooring installation contractor  | D                             | 15<br>D                                       |
| Concrete breaking and cutting contractor   | D<br>188 322                  | D<br>7  |
| Culvert and curb contractor  | 1 879                         | 11  |
| Curtain wall installation contractor<br>Drywall contractor   | <sup>s</sup> 1 954<br>D       | 59<br>D                                       |
| Electric power installation and service contractor, including lighting   | 95 283                        | 14  |
| Electronic control systems installation and service, except environmental control  | 3 748<br>D                    | Z<br>D  |
| Environmental control systems installation and service contractor  | 2 138<br>1 573 447            | 14  |
| Excavation work: earthmoving or land clearing contractor, connected with buildings   | 8 918                         | 16  |
| Fire and security systems installation and service   | 17 984                        | 18  |
| Flooring contractor, wood  | 5 683<br>3 770                | 9<br>27                                       |
| Foundation contractor, concrete  | 38 544                        | 21  |
| Foundation contractor, digging of  | <sup>s</sup> 3 305<br>D       | 56<br>D                                       |
| Garage door and overhead door installation contractor  | 4 755<br>D                    | 34<br>D                                       |
| Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning contractor (HVAC)  | 45 469                        | 14  |
| Highway lighting and signal installation and service   | D<br>1 387                    | D<br>6  |
|  | . 007<br>e                    | S   |
| Insulation contractor  | 7 129                         | 14  |
| Insulation contractor, pipe and duct work  |                               | D   |
| Insulation contractor, pipe and duct work  | D<br>8 541                    | 4   |
| Insulation contractor, pipe and duct work<br>Lathing contractor<br>Lawn sprinkler installation contractor<br>Marble, granite, and slate contractor: interior   | 8 541<br>S                    | 4<br>S  |
| Insulation contractor, pipe and duct work<br>Lathing contractor, pipe and duct work<br>Lawn sprinkler installation contractor.<br>Marble, granite, and slate contractor: interior.<br>Masonry contractor: brick or block.<br>Masonry contractor: pointing, cleaning, or caulking<br>Mechanical contractor. | 8 541                         | D<br>4<br>S<br>27<br>D<br>7                   |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities   | Dollar value of business done   | Relative standard error of estimate (percent)                                      |
|--|---|--|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |   |  |
| 233, Building, developing, & general contracting-Con.  |   |  |
| Special trade contractors, total – Con.<br>Modular furniture systems attachment and installation contractor<br>Mosaic contractor<br>Ornamental metal contractor<br>Paint and wallpaper removal contractor<br>Painting contractor<br>Paper hanging and wall covering contractor<br>Plastering contractor<br>Plumbing contractor<br>Precast concrete installation contractor<br>Refractory brick contractor  | 13 002<br>S<br>D<br>S<br>64 439<br>6 473<br>*884<br>30 954<br>5 119<br>D  | Z<br>S<br>D<br>S<br>11<br>18<br>48<br>15<br>34<br>D                                |
| Refrigeration contractor .         Reinforcing steel contractor .         Resilient floor laying contractor .         Roofing contractor .         Sandblasting contractor , building exteriors .         Scaffolding contractor .         Septic system installation contractor .         Sheet metal contractor , except HVAC and plumbing .         Shotcrete contractor .  | 8 474<br>627<br>S<br>D<br>S<br>D<br>*12 450<br>14 804<br>14 804<br>D<br>D   | 11<br>12<br>5<br>0<br>8<br>0<br>60<br>8<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                        |
| Siding contractor .<br>Speciality sheet metal contractor, including decking and metal ceilings .<br>Steamfitting and piping contractor .<br>Steel framing contractor .<br>Stonework contractor .<br>Storage tanks, metal, erection contractor .<br>Structural steel erection contractor .<br>Structural steel ereption contractor .<br>Stuctural steel ere | D<br>*1 327<br>3 831<br>9 862<br>411<br>3 100<br>28 109<br>D<br>1 396<br>*12 939  | D<br>43<br>2<br>30<br>18<br>4<br>D<br>Z<br>45                                      |
| Telecommunications installation and service  | 18 330<br>\$574<br>\$<br>507<br>D<br>14 855<br>2 634<br>\$<br>5<br>10 624<br>14 007   | 11<br>42<br>5<br>7<br>D<br>8<br>38<br>8<br>6<br>9                                  |
| Other construction activities, nec         Other business activities secondary to construction activities, total         Architectural services, secondary to construction activities         Asbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractor, secondary to construction activities         Building construction on land owned by you, for rent or lease (investment builder), secondary to construction activities         Building construction on land owned by you, for rent or lease (investment builder), secondary to construction activities         Manufacturing – products manufactured and sold to others, secondary to construction activities         Mining – minerals produced and sold to others, secondary to construction activities.         Other business activities, secondary to construction activities, nec         Real estate commissions and property management fees, secondary to construction activities         Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator, secondary to construction activities         Rental or lease of properties, secondary to construction activities         Rental or lease ofs for others, secondary to construction activities         Transportation of goods for others, secondary to construction activities         Wholesale trade, secondary to construction activities         Wholesale trade, secondary to construction activities  | $\begin{array}{c} 131 \ 717 \\ \textbf{4 852 467} \\ 276 \ 834 \\ 34 \ 826 \\ 1 \ 157 \ 210 \\ 226 \ 659 \\ 267 \ 110 \\ \\ 951 \ 745 \\ 617 \ 083 \\ 19 \ 765 \\ 659 \ 260 \\ 475 \ 685 \\ 72 \ 618 \\ 68 \ 062 \end{array}$ | 2<br>3<br>6<br>28<br>11<br>3<br>14<br>5<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>12<br>14<br>15 |
| Kind of business activity, nsk   | 3 407 740   | 2  |
| 234, Heavy construction  |   |  |
| Total         Building, developing, and general contracting, total         Building construction on land owned by others – general contractor or design-builder.         Building construction on land owned by you, for sale         Remodeling – general contractor or design-builder.         Subdividing/developing land owned by you into lots for sale.  | <b>130 794 520</b><br><b>1 046 363</b><br>910 525<br>*8 076<br>115 264<br>12 497  | Z<br>3<br>3<br>42<br>8<br>19   |
| Heavy construction, total         Blasting contractor, except building demolition         Cable and conduit laying contractor.         Construction management—heavy construction         Dredging contractor         Excavation work, earthmoving or land clearing contractor, not connected with buildings         Heavy construction contractor         Highway and street general contractor.         Paving contractor—asphalt or concrete for highways, streets, or airport runways         Pile driving contractor.         Pile driving contractor         Pile piacking/microtunneling contractor         Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, with an operator.         Trenching contractor   | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{122 410 455} \\ \textbf{D} \\ \textbf{4} \\ 521 346 \\ 2 237 555 \\ 860 813 \\ 11 116 651 \\ 54 265 917 \\ 29 273 716 \\ 15 117 356 \\ 1 049 110 \\ \textbf{0} \\ 2 626 601 \\ 780 454 \end{array}$ | 1<br>D<br>3<br>4<br>6<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>D<br>3<br>7                      |
| Special trade contractors, total   | <b>3 972 170</b><br>D<br>5 127<br>812 490<br>2 184<br>D<br>18 509<br>D<br>184 695   | 2<br>D<br>4<br>5<br>D<br>5<br>D<br>30<br>D<br>16                                   |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities   | Dollar value of business done | Relative standard error of estimate (percent)         |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION - Con.  |                               |   |
| 234, Heavy construction – Con.   |                               |   |
| Special trade contractors, total—Con.<br>Culvert and curb contractor   | 158 052<br>1 442              | 9   |
| Dismantling steel oil tanks contractor, except oil field work.   | 2 932<br>D                    | 36<br>Z<br>D  |
| Electric power installation and service contractor, including lighting   | 41 554<br>9 076               | 12<br>1   |
| Elevator installation, service, and repair contractor<br>Environmental control systems installation and service contractor   | D<br>15 499                   | D<br>37   |
| Escalator installation, service, and repair contractor<br>Excavation work: earthmoving or land clearing contractor, connected with buildings   | 3 156<br>1 770 272            | 34<br>3   |
| Fence construction contractor  | 29 003                        | 31  |
| Fire and security systems installation and service   | s152<br>S                     | 65<br>S   |
| Foundation contractor, concrete  | 48 459<br>87 528              | 57  |
| Framing contractor .<br>Glass and glazing contractor .<br>Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning contractor (HVAC)  | D<br>D                        | D   |
| Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning contractor (HVAC) .<br>Highway lighting and signal installation and service  | 6 135<br>D<br>S               | 65<br>S<br>7<br>D<br>D<br>2<br>S<br>S                 |
| Insulation contractor, pipe and duct work  | 25 513                        | 1   |
| Lawn sprinkler installation contractor   | 3 062<br>3 305                | 16<br>37<br>D   |
| Masonrý contractor: pointing, cleaning, or caulking  | D<br>41 145                   | D<br>22   |
| Millwright and machine rigging contractor  | 54 648<br>D                   | 22<br>3<br>D  |
| Paint and wallpaper removal contractor   | <sup>\$</sup> 405<br>52 527   | 40<br>22<br>5   |
|  | 25 546                        |   |
| Precast concrete installation contractor   | 30 947<br>D                   | 10<br>D   |
| Reinforcing steel contractor   | 5 667<br>D                    | 1<br>D  |
| Sandblasting contractor, building exteriors.<br>Scaffolding contractor<br>Septic system installation contractor  | 1 060<br>D                    | 18<br>D   |
| Service station equipment installation contractor<br>Sheet metal contractor, except HVAC and plumbing  | 62 873<br>S<br>D              | 32<br>S<br>D  |
| Shotcrete contractor   | D                             | D   |
| Siding contractor  | D<br>≶6 853                   | D<br>42   |
| Stonework contractor   | \$2 499<br>\$37 577           | 67<br>45  |
| Structural steel erection contractor   | 51 214<br>D                   | 4<br>D  |
| Subdividing and preparing land owned by others   | 47 470<br>6 524               | 14<br>10  |
| Swimming pool contractor   | 28 638<br>8 919               | 12<br>24  |
| Traffic lane painting contractor         Waterproofing, dampproofing and fireproofing contractor   | D<br>1 623                    | D   |
| Water well drilling contractor   | \$<br>\$<br>\$26 568          | 8<br>S  |
| Water well dniling contractor .<br>Welding contractor, operating at site of construction .<br>Wrecking and demolition contractor, buildings and other structures .<br>Other miscellaneous construction (special case) activities . | 71 119<br>32 255              | 42<br>6<br>26   |
| Other construction activities, nec   | 70 865                        | 6   |
| Other business activities secondary to construction activities, total  | 2 924 157                     | 2   |
| Architectural services, secondary to construction activities   | 1 770<br>11 379               | 9<br>14   |
| Building construction on land owned by you, for rent or lease (investment builder), secondary to construction activities<br>Engineering services, secondary to construction activities   | 6 980<br>219 224<br>832 872   | 6<br>14<br>3  |
| Manufacturing—products manufactured and sold to others, secondary to construction activities   | 465 670<br>210 866            | 5   |
| Real estate commissions and property management fees, secondary to construction activities   | \$<br>307 075                 | 4<br>S<br>3<br>S<br>5<br>6                            |
| Rental or lease of properties, secondary to construction activities.   | S<br>390 717                  | S   |
| Transportation of goods for others, secondary to construction activities   | 258 765<br>180 176            | 6<br>4  |
| Kind of business activity, nsk   | 370 385                       | 13  |
| 235, Special trade contractors   |                               |   |
| Total  | 340 860 576                   | Z   |
| Building, developing, and general contracting, total<br>Building construction on land owned by others—general contractor or design-builder   | <b>1 159 824</b><br>608 031   | <b>3</b><br>4   |
| Zuilding construction on land owned by you, for sale   | 56 174<br>99 227              | 19  |
| Remodeling – general contractor or design-builder.<br>Subdividing/developing land owned by you into lots for sale  | 353 358<br>43 032             | 3<br>5<br>20  |
| Heavy construction, total  | 4 084 694                     | 3   |
| Blasting confiractor, except building demolition   | 8 860<br>52 097               | 24<br>14  |
| Dredging contractor .<br>Excavation work, earthmoving or land clearing contractor, not connected with buildings  | D<br>1 345 732                | D<br>3  |
| Heavy construction contractor  | 888 081<br>604 974            | 6<br><u>6</u>   |
| Paving contractor – asphalt or concrete for highways, streets, or airport runways<br>Pile driving contractor.  | 955 923<br>22 539             | 24<br>14<br>D<br>3<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>9<br>D<br>5<br>5 |
| Pipe jacking/microtunneling contractor .<br>Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, with an operator  | D<br>155 647<br>47 596        | D<br>5<br>12  |
| Trenching contractor   | 47 596                        | 12  |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities  | Dollar value of business done    | Relative standard error of estimate<br>(percent) |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION – Con.   |                                  |  |
| 235, Special trade contractors-Con.   |                                  |  |
| Special trade contractors, total  | <b>329 268 930</b><br>2 409 341  | Z<br>3   |
| Arcoustical contractor, except household type   | 101 040                          | 15   |
| Asphalt contractor, private driveways and parking areas   | 2 217 143<br>4 889 492           | 4<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>0                            |
| Bridge painting contractor  | 259 418<br>4 088 157             | 4  |
| Cable television contractor   | D<br>12 477 896                  | 2  |
| Carpet laying or removal contractor   | 3 221 746<br>231 428             | 2  |
| Concrete breaking and cutting contractor  | 306 489                          | 5  |
| Concrete contractor, except paving of roads, highways, and streets  | 12 726 149<br>1 228 730          | 1  |
| urtain wall installation contractor   | 759 868<br>136 082               | 5<br>3<br>17                                     |
| rywall contractor<br>lectric power installation and service contractor, including lighting<br>lectronic control systems installation and service, except environmental control      | 11 244 892<br>44 393 705         | 17   |
| lectronic control systems installation and service, except environmental control  | 3 028 031                        |  |
| levator installation, service, and repair contractor  | 4 046 632<br>651 984             | ç  |
| nvironmental control systems installation and service contractor  | 1 971 987                        | 2  |
| scalator installation, sérvice, and repair contractor   | 315 797<br>9 836 026             | 1  |
| ence construction contractor  | 2 876 454<br>4 065 727           |  |
| ooring contractor, wood   | 1 769 934<br>1 107 974           | 3  |
| oundation contractor, concrete  | 5 021 427                        |  |
| raming contractor, digging of.  | 1 268 668<br>5 394 698           |  |
| resco contractor  | <sup>\$</sup> 1 607<br>1 930 589 | 56   |
| arage door and overhead door installation contractor  | 3 687 201                        | 4  |
| lass and glazing contractor<br>leating, ventilation and air-conditioning contractor (HVAC) .<br>lighway lighting and signal installation and service .<br>louse moving contractor . | 32 913 740<br>D                  | 1  |
| ouse moving contractor  | 170 040<br>4 438 746             | 8  |
| athing contractor, pipe and duct work   | 1 163 805<br>D                   | Ľ  |
| awn sprinkler installation contractor.  | 1 121 917                        | L. S   |
| arble, granite, and slate contractor: exterior  | 282 187                          | 4  |
| larble, granite, and slate contractor: interior   | 869 859<br>8 407 714             | 24   |
| asonry contractor: pointing, cleaning, or caulking  | 825 699<br>16 356 555            |  |
| Ilwright and machine rigging contractor   | 4 444 341<br>725 437             |  |
| osaic contractor  | 3 684<br>695 348                 | 2  |
| aint and wallpaper removal contractor   | 285 779                          |  |
| ainting contractor  | 10 888 556<br>964 388            |  |
| aper hanging and wall covering contractor<br>lastering contractor<br>lumbing contractor   | 1 948 118                        |  |
| recast concrete installation contractor   | 22 020 553<br>469 907            | Ĩ  |
| adon remediation contractor   | 17 274<br>D                      | 1:   |
| efrigeration contractor .<br>einforcing steel contractor .<br>esilient floor laying contractor.   | 2 196 727<br>1 481 401           |  |
| esilient floor laying contractor  | 1 265 003                        | 3  |
| oofing contractorandblasting contractor, building exteriors   | 14 685 981<br>410 629            | 1  |
| eptic system installation contractor  | 632 442<br>776 969               | 10   |
| ervice station equipment installation contractor  | 1 217 552                        |  |
| heet metal contractor, except HVAC and plumbing   | 4 033 474<br>103 070             |  |
| hotcrete contractoriding contractor   | D<br>2 781 858                   |  |
| peciality sheet metal contractor, including decking and metal ceilings  | 677 954                          | (  |
| eamfitting and piping contractor  | 3 495 803<br>289 379             | 10   |
| onework contractor  | 801 471<br>1 130 193             |  |
| ructural steel erection contractor  | 4 348 710                        | 11   |
| tucco contractorubdividing and preparing land owned by others   | 735 851<br>414 750               |  |
| wimming pool contractor   | 3 161 797<br>9 676 555           |  |
| errazzo contractor  | 187 965                          |  |
| est boring or core drilling contractor for construction   | 533 000<br>2 814 196             |  |
| raffic lane painting contractor   | 91 229<br>588 968                | 1:   |
| /aterproofing, dampproofing and fireproofing contractor   | 1 832 296                        |  |
| /ater well drilling contractor  | 2 125 607<br>980 140             |  |
| /recking and demolition contractor, buildings and other structures  | 1 798 477<br>2 788 666           |  |
| ther construction activities, nec   | 173 310                          | Į  |
| Other business activities secondary to construction activities, total   | 4 725 847                        | 2  |
| chiter usines activities secondary to construction activities.  | 6 876                            | 9  |
| sbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractor, secondary to construction activities   | 198 995<br>62 933                | 2  |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Primary and other kinds of business activities  | Dollar value of business done                                 | Relative standard error of estimate<br>(percent) |
|---|---|--|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION—Con.   |   |  |
| 235, Special trade contractors-Con.   |   |  |
| Other business activities secondary to construction activities, total – Con.<br>Engineering services, secondary to construction activities<br>Manufacturing – producets manufactured and sold to others, secondary to construction activities<br>Mining – minerals produced and sold to others, secondary to construction activities<br>Other business activities, secondary to construction activities, nec.<br>Real estate commissions and property management fees, secondary to construction activities<br>Rental of construction machinery or equipment to others, without an operator, secondary to construction activities<br>Retal trade, secondary to construction activities<br>Transportation of goods for others, secondary to construction activities<br>Wholesale trade, secondary to construction activities | 63 977<br>496 582<br>11 122<br>153 685<br>38 610<br>1 761 641 | 7<br>4<br>8<br>4<br>5<br>16<br>4<br>5<br>5       |
| Kind of business activity, nsk  | 1 447 975   | 3  |

# Table 9. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Location of Construction Work and Industry Group: 1997

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. \* Indicates geographic change, but not applicable to this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| see introductory text. For explanation of terms, t  |   | establishmen  | n work done by<br>ts located in this<br>tate   | establishmer  | n work done by<br>its not located in<br>s state  |   | n work done by<br>hts not reporting   | Relative s   | standard e   | error of   |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Item  | Value of<br>construction<br>work done in<br>this state  | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work  | estimate (pe   |  |  |
|   | A   | В   | С  | D   | E  | F   | G   | А  | С  | E  |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION  |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| United States   | 845         543         552           11         831         782           2         951         042           19         818         050           5         299         783           91         284         281           18         755         769           10         203         546           3         512         877           3         318         660           51         204         302 | <b>395 528</b><br>5 491<br>1 268<br>6 573<br>3 327<br>34 591<br>9 300<br>5 495<br>1 389<br>164<br>21 169                          | <b>592 362 578</b><br>7 743 749<br>1 892 532<br>14 151 570<br>3 078 862<br>67 880 775<br>13 915 109<br>6 747 752<br>2 101 480<br>434 392<br>35 744 324   | <b>94 956</b><br>1 818<br>613<br>1 078<br>1 134<br>1 495<br>1 276<br>2 047<br>1 441<br>2 431<br>2 413 | 85         371         637           1         459         909           568         088         2           2         036         494           1         133         951           3         802         634           1         496         996           1         397         226           849         118         2           2         578         449           3         439         393 | 258 116<br>4 025<br>764<br>4 411<br>2 035<br>25 430<br>5 294<br>3 508<br>878<br>142<br>15 347 | 167         809         380           2         628         124           490         421           3         629         986           1         066         970           19         600         872           3         343         663           2         058         567           562         280         305         819           12         020         585 | <b>Z</b><br>22<br>1<br>5<br>Z<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1 | <b>Z</b><br>231<br>8122622                               | <b>1</b><br>362<br>324<br>232<br>423<br>232<br>323 |
| Georgia   | 27 519 944<br>4 441 264<br>4 758 411<br>39 077 115<br>19 124 919<br>8 093 296<br>8 528 799<br>10 408 841<br>11 460 359<br>2 842 765   | 10 047<br>1 555<br>3 417<br>17 238<br>10 404<br>5 214<br>4 370<br>5 235<br>4 706<br>2 751   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 2 932<br>275<br>1 104<br>3 296<br>3 059<br>1 945<br>2 161<br>3 127<br>1 461<br>581                    | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 7 714<br>766<br>1 900<br>10 628<br>5 464<br>2 665<br>2 719<br>3 612<br>3 068<br>1 489         | 6 304 306<br>752 386<br>1 381 890<br>7 360 305<br>3 105 106<br>1 247 850<br>1 412 985<br>1 987 085<br>2 476 605<br>594 225  | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>3                   | 2 1 4 2 2 2 3 4 2 4                                      | 2 3 2 3 3 3 5 4 2 7                                |
| Maryland  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 8 876<br>8 580<br>15 654<br>8 392<br>2 743<br>9 002<br>2 160<br>3 569<br>2 566<br>2 343   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 2 855<br>2 561<br>1 948<br>1 674<br>1 602<br>2 217<br>385<br>1 050<br>1 525<br>1 651                  | $\begin{array}{ccccc} 2 & 553 & 814 \\ 1 & 776 & 397 \\ 1 & 791 & 588 \\ 823 & 159 \\ 1 & 305 & 115 \\ 1 & 640 & 584 \\ 336 & 217 \\ 705 & 750 \\ 2 & 770 & 222 \\ 597 & 580 \end{array}$  | 5 570<br>6 356<br>9 731<br>4 566<br>2 035<br>5 951<br>1 245<br>1 604<br>1 840<br>1 294        | 3 893 367<br>4 145 399<br>5 886 407<br>2 903 269<br>1 086 988<br>3 383 780<br>406 421<br>811 440<br>1 990 129<br>529 959  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>3              | 1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>4           | 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 1 4                                |
| New Jersey .<br>New Mexico<br>New York.<br>North Carolina<br>North Dakota<br>Ohio<br>Oklahoma<br>Oregon<br>Pennsylvania<br>Rhode Island | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 12 746<br>2 715<br>20 495<br>13 946<br>1 367<br>16 563<br>4 016<br>7 729<br>17 038<br>1 981                                       | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 3 184<br>842<br>3 180<br>3 038<br>615<br>3 130<br>1 184<br>1 578<br>4 120<br>906                      | 2 757 063<br>728 393<br>2 907 185<br>3 643 910<br>2 681 125<br>784 182<br>1 663 696<br>2 203 088<br>245 711  | 9 182<br>1 947<br>16 164<br>9 960<br>658<br>9 447<br>2 720<br>3 981<br>10 343<br>1 068        | $\begin{array}{ccccc} 6 & 020 & 087 \\ 1 & 058 & 871 \\ 11 & 095 & 656 \\ 5 & 398 & 533 \\ & 275 & 032 \\ 5 & 441 & 573 \\ 1 & 110 & 998 \\ 1 & 950 & 508 \\ 6 & 894 & 187 \\ & 456 & 054 \end{array}$  | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2    | 1<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>2           | 1<br>7<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>7<br>2<br>3<br>6     |
| South Carolina  | 12 475 285<br>2 040 811<br>16 581 217<br>59 729 934<br>8 167 423<br>1 471 68<br>25 126 433<br>21 014 074<br>3 735 889<br>15 824 673<br>1 776 595  | 5 859<br>1 425<br>6 921<br>19 512<br>4 733<br>1 618<br>12 484<br>12 249<br>2 867<br>10 255<br>1 416                               | $\begin{array}{cccccc} 7 & 200 & 893 \\ 1 & 315 & 888 \\ 11 & 316 & 623 \\ 43 & 897 & 017 \\ 6 & 040 & 183 \\ 1 & 015 & 072 \\ 16 & 192 & 786 \\ 15 & 266 & 164 \\ 1 & 943 & 214 \\ 12 & 816 & 273 \\ 1 & 150 & 700 \end{array}$ | 2 984<br>874<br>2 215<br>2 239<br>543<br>606<br>4 361<br>1 928<br>1 850<br>1 592<br>832               | 2 607 092<br>463 185<br>2 171 263<br>4 109 521<br>633 230<br>200 109<br>4 964 738<br>1 807 851<br>1 032 738<br>700 203<br>378 588  | 4 542<br>984<br>4 449<br>15 725<br>2 508<br>822<br>6 978<br>7 552<br>1 618<br>4 704<br>713    | 2 667 300<br>261 738<br>3 093 330<br>11 723 396<br>1 494 009<br>256 508<br>3 940 060<br>759 937<br>2 308 197<br>247 307   | 2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3    | 3<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>4<br>4<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>4           | 2 6 3 2 2 8 1 7 3 3 7                              |
| 233, Building, developing, & general<br>contracting   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| United States   | 381 641 600   | 114 822   | 266 721 401  | 21 938  | 41 157 571   | 83 544  | 73 762 659  | z  | 1  | 1  |
| Alabama<br>Alaska<br>Arizona Arkansas<br>California<br>Colorado<br>Connecticut<br>Delaware<br>District of Columbia<br>Florida           | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | $\begin{array}{c} 1 & 674 \\ & 360 \\ 1 & 912 \\ & 905 \\ 10 & 092 \\ 2 & 516 \\ 1 & 387 \\ & 368 \\ & 55 \\ 5 & 448 \end{array}$ | 4 042 530<br>700 066<br>6 902 777<br>1 457 652<br>30 660 554<br>6 741 132<br>2 850 377<br>954 928<br>253 943<br>17 797 393   | 418<br>98<br>308<br>295<br>391<br>400<br>445<br>329<br>645<br>689                                     | 494 069<br>199 143<br>1 329 690<br>539 287<br>2 159 856<br>933 178<br>655 339<br>397 122<br>1 447 789<br>2 149 338   | 1 152<br>306<br>1 454<br>630<br>8 900<br>1 752<br>1 090<br>325<br>80<br>4 666                 | 1 332 441<br>209 805<br>1 897 086<br>459 356<br>8 948 912<br>1 264 363<br>769 608<br>303 017<br>234 899<br>6 111 223  | 3<br>2<br>1<br>9<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>8<br>2<br>2         | 4<br>3<br>2<br>16<br>1<br>3<br>4<br>14<br>3<br>3         | 6225272223   |
| Georgia   | 14 425 228<br>2 346 160<br>2 385 176<br>16 485 105<br>8 341 413<br>2 991 793<br>3 397 275<br>4 499 038<br>3 472 958<br>1 043 624  | 3 047<br>478<br>971<br>4 686<br>3 093<br>1 387<br>1 157<br>1 491<br>1 084<br>785  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 715<br>69<br>269<br>864<br>592<br>421<br>448<br>700<br>378<br>156                                     | 1 469 509<br>297 322<br>280 324<br>1 266 833<br>884 078<br>389 333<br>678 674<br>931 898<br>507 997<br>131 928   | 2 478<br>335<br>683<br>3 515<br>2 041<br>918<br>785<br>1 052<br>906<br>488                    | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 2 1 3 2 5 3 4 6 3 6                                    | 3<br>1<br>5<br>3<br>5<br>3<br>6<br>9<br>5<br>9<br>5<br>9 | 3<br>1<br>3<br>5<br>2<br>4<br>11<br>8<br>3<br>5    |
| Maryland<br>Massachusetts<br>Michigan<br>Misnesota<br>Missoigpi<br>Missouri<br>Montana<br>Nebraska<br>Nevada<br>New Hampshire           | 8 348 881<br>8 074 109<br>13 454 884<br>7 250 394<br>2 649 504<br>7 117 764<br>800 409<br>1 993 971<br>7 150 084<br>1 463 027   | 2 911<br>2 162<br>5 018<br>2 364<br>806<br>2 670<br>704<br>889<br>666<br>627  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 784<br>595<br>428<br>357<br>328<br>541<br>101<br>194<br>341<br>336                                    | 1 340 455<br>778 197<br>953 281<br>336 040<br>382 818<br>684 729<br>107 746<br>287 190<br>1 387 014<br>294 289   | 1 930<br>1 939<br>3 087<br>1 399<br>520<br>1 799<br>487<br>438<br>739<br>427                  | 1 515 985<br>1 769 871<br>2 498 116<br>1 260 835<br>321 194<br>1 432 976<br>162 979<br>276 724<br>900 528<br>281 046  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>1<br>4    | 2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>8<br>8<br>2<br>6           | 6<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>5<br>3<br>1<br>4     |

24 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

# Table 9. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Location of Construction Work and Industry Group: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. \* Indicates geographic change, but not applicable to this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| see introductory text. For explanation of terms, s  |   | establishmer   | n work done by<br>Its located in this<br>state  | establishmer   | n work done by<br>its not located in<br>s state  |   | n work done by<br>nts not reporting   | Belative                                | e standard                                   | error of   |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| ltem  | Value of<br>construction<br>work done in<br>this state  | Number   | Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Number   | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work  |   | percent) for                                 |  |
|   | А   | В  | С   | D  | E  | F   | G   | A                                       | С  | E  |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 233, Building, developing, & general<br>contracting—Con.  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| New Jersey<br>New Mexico  | 10 903 346<br>2 573 987<br>18 276 640<br>14 044 132<br>539 991<br>13 898 658<br>2 352 129<br>6 440 660<br>12 812 349<br>1 864 708   | 3 447<br>1 101<br>5 998<br>4 097<br>322<br>4 755<br>925<br>2 754<br>5 216<br>490   | $\begin{array}{c} 6 \ 814 \ 192 \\ 1 \ 713 \ 047 \\ 12 \ 437 \ 946 \\ 9 \ 329 \ 603 \\ 347 \ 600 \\ 10 \ 402 \ 957 \\ 1 \ 607 \ 436 \\ 4 \ 806 \ 532 \\ 9 \ 436 \ 960 \\ 1 \ 580 \ 680 \end{array}$   | 737<br>200<br>684<br>676<br>141<br>734<br>245<br>381<br>943<br>172   | 1 429 501<br>309 296<br>1 246 144<br>2 045 990<br>108 815<br>1 172 403<br>322 240<br>667 081<br>854 225<br>94 287  | 2 715<br>706<br>5 092<br>3 085<br>197<br>3 073<br>691<br>1 517<br>3 238<br>388  | 2 659 653<br>551 643<br>4 592 551<br>2 668 538<br>83 576<br>2 323 298<br>422 453<br>967 047<br>2 521 164<br>189 742   | 1<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>1<br>3    | 2552626423                                   | 2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>12   |
| South Carolina<br>South Dakota<br>Tennessee<br>Texas<br>Utah<br>Vermont<br>Virginia<br>Wast Virginia<br>West Virginia<br>Wisconsin<br>Wyoming   | $\begin{array}{ccccc} 6 & 175 & 718 \\ 853 & 608 \\ 7 & 922 & 771 \\ 26 & 505 & 110 \\ 3 & 814 & 682 \\ 662 & 027 \\ 11 & 693 & 801 \\ 9 & 983 & 557 \\ 1 & 147 & 777 \\ 1 & 147 & 770 \\ 6 & 648 & 948 \\ 639 & 367 \end{array}$   | 1 768<br>424<br>2 267<br>4 698<br>1 346<br>611<br>4 128<br>4 384<br>1 167<br>2 780<br>435  | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 643<br>149<br>547<br>538<br>153<br>113<br>985<br>470<br>352<br>305<br>135  | 1 291 617<br>154 269<br>1 165 617<br>2 208 942<br>238 464<br>73 411<br>2 592 930<br>736 239<br>298 520<br>357 478<br>95 639  | 1 396<br>259<br>1 383<br>4 640<br>970<br>209<br>2 256<br>3 107<br>729<br>1 318<br>250   | 1 144 594<br>64 562<br>1 275 758<br>4 552 555<br>728 108<br>91 271<br>1 667 127<br>2 081 742<br>259 897<br>904 536<br>122 105   | 3 4 2 2 4 5 1 2 3 3 5 5                 | 4 5 3 <b>2 6 6 2 3 5 3 8</b>                 | 3<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>6  |
| 234, Heavy construction<br>United States  | 127 841 600   | 27 050   | 88 130 426  | 10 302   | 18 259 041   | 14 837  | 20 600 550  | 1                                       | 1  | 1  |
| Alabama         Alaska         Arizona         Arkansas         California         Colorado         Connecticut         Delaware         District of Columbia         Florida         Georgia         Hawaii*         Idaho         Illinois         Indiana         Iowa         Kansas         Kentucky         Louisiana         Maine         Minesota         Mississippi         Mississippi         Montana         Nevada         New Hampshire         New Mexico         New Mexico         New York         North Carolina         North Dakota         Ohio | $ \begin{array}{ccccc} 2 & 085 & 796 \\ 828 & 802 & 203 & 998 \\ 1 & 007 & 534 \\ 12 & 337 & 084 \\ 1 & 397 & 124 \\ 4 & 49 & 330 \\ 298 & 223 \\ 6 & 653 & 000 \\ 3 & 570 & 477 \\ 588 & 890 \\ 707 & 588 & 890 \\ 707 & 588 & 890 \\ 707 & 588 & 890 \\ 707 & 508 & 890 \\ 1 & 653 & 661 \\ 293 & 583 & 755 \\ 2 & 327 & 123 \\ 3 & 512 & 938 \\ 3 & 708 & 3111 \\ 2 & 488 & 575 \\ 2 & 327 & 123 \\ 669 & 3111 \\ 1 & 167 & 337 \\ 1 & 774 & 168 \\ 482 & 893 \\ 2 & 997 & 944 \\ 945 & 446 \\ 5 & 460 & 029 \\ 3 & 935 & 470 \\ 543 & 810 \\ 4 & 840 & 491 \\ \end{array} $ | 649<br>181<br>373<br>346<br>1 744<br>515<br>389<br>78<br>155<br>1 157<br>802<br>899<br>723<br>4755<br>463<br>527<br>387<br>156<br>403<br>923<br>643<br>339<br>782<br>216<br>280<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>190<br>186<br>280<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>19 | $  \begin{array}{c} 1 & 374 & 407 \\ 536 & 387 \\ 455 & 770 \\ 8 & 910 & 770 \\ 8 & 910 & 711 \\ 1 & 589 & 143 \\ 954 & 338 \\ 301 & 617 \\ 93 & 779 \\ 4 & 538 & 899 \\ 2 & 212 & 099 \\ 413 & 616 \\ 406 & 498 \\ 3 & 425 & 423 \\ 2 & 109 & 913 \\ 1 & 150 & 54 \\ 1 & 239 & 014 \\ 1 & 099 & 853 \\ 2 & 431 & 160 \\ 407 & 933 \\ 1 & 439 & 103 \\ 2 & 674 & 072 \\ 2 & 750 & 128 \\ 1 & 898 & 161 \\ 919 & 834 \\ 1 & 667 & 029 \\ 439 & 045 \\ 7790 & 243 \\ 1 & 144 & 245 \\ 5315 & 805 \\ 1 & 988 & 849 \\ 588 & 9045 \\ 588 & 138 \\ 366 & 579 \\ 3 & 341 & 901 \\ \end{array} $ | 251<br>73<br>150<br>154<br>189<br>164<br>147<br>196<br>396<br>396<br>31<br>129<br>330<br>267<br>233<br>243<br>283<br>239<br>72<br>260<br>263<br>263<br>269<br>263<br>269<br>191<br>153<br>266<br>222<br>80<br>195<br>176<br>178<br>266<br>272<br>280<br>396<br>191<br>153<br>155<br>176<br>177<br>233<br>239<br>243<br>243<br>243<br>243<br>244<br>244<br>244<br>244<br>235<br>236<br>244<br>235<br>236<br>244<br>245<br>244<br>244<br>244<br>235<br>236<br>236<br>236<br>236<br>243<br>243<br>243<br>259<br>260<br>263<br>267<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>272<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>280<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>280<br>283<br>272<br>280<br>283<br>272<br>280<br>283<br>275<br>272<br>280<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>280<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>280<br>260<br>263<br>275<br>272<br>283<br>289<br>299<br>299<br>290<br>267<br>273<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275<br>275 | $\begin{array}{c} 453 & 962 \\ 179 & 136 \\ 293 & 043 \\ 371 & 428 \\ 969 & 486 \\ 271 & 041 \\ 193 & 843 \\ 126 & 712 \\ 175 & 545 \\ 523 & 876 \\ 661 & 142 \\ 125 & 166 \\ 118 & 641 \\ 429 & 574 \\ 249 & 574 \\ 249 & 574 \\ 249 & 574 \\ 249 & 574 \\ 371 & 535 \\ 386 & 207 \\ 592 & 368 \\ 94 & 289 \\ 482 & 771 \\ 312 & 749 \\ 378 & 683 \\ 199 & 633 \\ 199 & 633 \\ 462 & 632 \\ 365 & 086 \\ 163 & 902 \\ 216 & 955 \\ 477 & 894 \\ 130 & 274 \\ 499 & 514 \\ 254 & 528 \\ 721 & 983 \\ 704 & 636 \\ 111 & 165 \\ 763 & 170 \\ \end{array}$ | 246<br>91<br>211<br>219<br>1 438<br>1 293<br>30<br>5<br>842<br>437<br>53<br>120<br>629<br>232<br>215<br>119<br>204<br>365<br>33<br>231<br>350<br>359<br>155<br>257<br>359<br>155<br>257<br>359<br>155<br>257<br>359<br>155<br>375<br>359<br>155<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>375<br>3 | $\begin{array}{c} 257 \ 426\\ 113 \ 362\\ 301 \ 409\\ 180 \ 335\\ 2 \ 456 \ 878\\ 407 \ 262\\ 248 \ 943\\ 21 \ 000\\ 28 \ 899\\ 1 \ 500 \ 225\\ 697 \ 236\\ 500 \ 107\\ 182 \ 391\\ 744 \ 505\\ 247 \ 157\\ 252 \ 844\\ 292 \ 506\\ 216 \ 405\\ 637 \ 765\\ 81 \ 533\\ 405 \ 249\\ 526 \ 17\\ 579 \ 499\\ 300 \ 718\\ 366 \ 541\\ 101 \ 984\\ 662 \ 695\\ 76 \ 066\\ 635 \ 419\\ \end{array}$ | 4347243312 4373343424 2343756429 472363 | 65612264324 6313474643 5554137106313 5734114 | 4<br>8<br>8<br>13<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>20<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>9<br>9<br>9 |
| Oklahoma<br>Oregon<br>Pennsylvania<br>Rhode Island<br>South Carolina<br>South Carolina<br>Tennessee<br>Texas<br>Utah<br>Vermont<br>Virginia<br>Washington<br>West Virginia<br>Wisconsin<br>Wyoming<br><b>235, Special trade contractors</b>   | $\begin{array}{c} 1 \ 263 \ 623 \\ 1 \ 948 \ 964 \\ 4 \ 569 \ 578 \\ 268 \ 044 \\ 2 \ 023 \ 882 \\ 463 \ 999 \\ 2 \ 564 \ 420 \\ 11 \ 514 \ 690 \\ 11 \ 514 \ 690 \\ 11 \ 514 \ 690 \\ 1 \ 277 \ 433 \\ 3 \ 214 \ 783 \\ 4 \ 079 \ 073 \\ 3 \ 322 \ 852 \\ 1 \ 281 \ 282 \\ 2 \ 170 \ 039 \\ 559 \ 734 \end{array}$   | 403<br>641<br>1 009<br>130<br>302<br>161<br>566<br>1 622<br>255<br>5 114<br>958<br>925<br>321<br>483<br>123  | $\begin{array}{c} 806 \ 796 \\ 1 \ 331 \ 017 \\ 3 \ 163 \ 205 \\ 177 \ 685 \\ 853 \ 349 \\ 218 \ 200 \\ 1 \ 783 \ 728 \\ 8 \ 855 \ 052 \\ 846 \ 979 \\ 120 \ 903 \\ 2 \ 810 \ 667 \\ 2 \ 764 \ 368 \\ 644 \ 234 \\ 1 \ 928 \ 390 \\ 315 \ 373 \end{array}$  | 206<br>147<br>347<br>42<br>372<br>114<br>228<br>280<br>102<br>49<br>339<br>186<br>243<br>145<br>147  | 264 863<br>300 832<br>392 511<br>31 069<br>578 831<br>181 798<br>349 804<br>879 955<br>243 461<br>63 285<br>803 430<br>255 991<br>371 438<br>103 148<br>185 533  | 250<br>219<br>500<br>34<br>94<br>301<br>1 204<br>43<br>294<br>422<br>135<br>244<br>78   | 191 964<br>287 115<br>1 013 862<br>59 292<br>591 702<br>64 001<br>433 888<br>1 780 583<br>30 595<br>464 977<br>302 492<br>285 610<br>138 501<br>58 828  | 632,6<br>3832,3722,4436                 | 7438 911425733746                            | 21<br>2<br>6<br>16<br>3<br>10<br>3<br>5<br>4<br>200<br>3<br>1<br>5<br>5<br>12  |
| United States   | 336 060 352   | 252 545  | 235 951 066   | 62 490   | 25 810 941   | 159 126   | 73 085 530  | z                                       | z  | 1  |
| Alabama<br>Alaska<br>Arizona<br>Arkansas<br>California<br>Colorado<br>Connecticut<br>Delaware   | 3 876 946<br>1 013 141<br>7 484 498<br>1 835 955<br>37 177 874<br>7 469 650<br>4 531 098<br>1 408 480   | 3 168<br>727<br>4 288<br>2 076<br>22 755<br>6 269<br>3 719<br>943  | 2 326 813<br>656 079<br>5 639 248<br>1 165 440<br>28 309 500<br>5 584 835<br>2 943 038<br>844 935   | 1 150<br>442<br>620<br>685<br>915<br>713<br>1 456<br>915   | 511 877<br>189 808<br>413 760<br>223 236<br>673 293<br>292 777<br>548 045<br>325 283   | 2 626<br>367<br>2 746<br>1 187<br>15 092<br>3 249<br>2 285<br>522   | 1 038 257<br>167 254<br>1 431 490<br>447 279<br>8 195 082<br>1 592 039<br>1 040 016<br>238 262  | 2<br>5<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3    | 3<br>7<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4         | 4<br>15<br>2<br>9<br>3<br>5<br>4<br>7  |

### CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

U.S. Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census Jan. 27, 2000

# Table 9. Value of Construction Work for Establishments With Payroll by Location of Construction Work and Industry Group: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. \* Indicates geographic change, but not applicable to this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

|  |  | establishmer  | n work done by<br>ats located in this<br>state   | establishmer  | n work done by<br>hts not located in<br>s state   |   | n work done by<br>hts not reporting  | Relative                                  | standard e                                     | error of  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Item   | Value of<br>construction<br>work done in<br>this state   | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Number  | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | estimate (p                               |  |   |
|  | A  | В   | С  | D   | E   | F   | G  | А   | С  | E   |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| 235, Special trade contractors-Con.  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| District of Columbia<br>Florida<br>Georgia<br>Hawaii*<br>Idaho<br>Illiinois<br>Indiana<br>Iowa<br>Kansas<br>Kentucky   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 95<br>14 564<br>6 198<br>2 145<br>11 653<br>6 588<br>3 352<br>2 749<br>3 217                                  | 86 670<br>13 408 033<br>6 384 339<br>1 177 659<br>1 218 914<br>13 427 785<br>5 820 672<br>2 516 740<br>2 024 819<br>2 467 601  | 1 704<br>1 455<br>1 821<br>176<br>2 102<br>2 200<br>1 291<br>1 470<br>2 143                             | 955 116<br>766 179<br>853 791<br>139 786<br>166 454<br>894 232<br>777 881<br>445 636<br>560 302<br>732 495  | 57<br>9 840<br>4 799<br>378<br>1 097<br>6 485<br>3 191<br>1 533<br>1 815<br>2 356                       | 42 021<br>4 319 137<br>2 286 109<br>188 770<br>280 336<br>3 677 415<br>1 388 309<br>486 072<br>643 348<br>1 007 243    | 3 1 2 2 4 2 1 2 4 2<br>4 2 1 2 4 2        | 3 2 3 4<br>6 2 2 3 6<br>4                      | 4<br>5<br>10<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>5                             |
| Louisiana  | $\begin{array}{c} 4 & 326 & 107 \\ 1 & 215 & 386 \\ 7 & 664 & 053 \\ 8 & 009 & 268 \\ 13 & 621 & 358 \\ 6 & 616 & 041 \\ 2 & 102 & 268 \\ 7 & 028 & 983 \\ 827 & 325 \\ 2 & 201 & 262 \end{array}$ | 3 236<br>1 811<br>5 562<br>5 785<br>9 714<br>5 385<br>1 597<br>5 550<br>1 241<br>2 400                        | $\begin{array}{c} 2 & 963 & 460 \\ 819 & 928 \\ 4 & 961 & 333 \\ 5 & 474 & 407 \\ 10 & 352 & 943 \\ 5 & 076 & 900 \\ 1 & 239 & 310 \\ 4 & 857 & 529 \\ 585 & 677 \\ 1 & 625 & 079 \end{array}$   | 844<br>353<br>1 811<br>1 703<br>1 329<br>1 164<br>1 008<br>1 454<br>204<br>721                          | $\begin{array}{c} 347 & 173 \\ 98 & 009 \\ 730 & 588 \\ 685 & 450 \\ 459 & 624 \\ 287 & 426 \\ 459 & 676 \\ 590 & 769 \\ 64 & 570 \\ 201 & 605 \end{array}$ | 1 796<br>908<br>3 410<br>4 068<br>6 152<br>2 791<br>1 258<br>3 793<br>604<br>1 021                      | 1 015 473<br>297 448<br>1 972 133<br>1 849 411<br>2 808 792<br>1 251 716<br>403 282<br>1 580 686<br>177 078<br>374 578 | 3 3 <b>2 2 2 2 2</b> 2 2 2 2 3 1 4 3      | 4 5 2 3 2 2 5 2 6 4                            | 6933565496  |
| Nevada<br>New Hampshire<br>New Jersey<br>New Mexico<br>New York<br>North Carolina<br>North Dakota<br>Ohio<br>Oklahoma<br>Oregon  | 5 345 549<br>1 207 880<br>10 406 117<br>1 648 800<br>20 355 756<br>9 815 853<br>770 397<br>13 829 750<br>2 492 312<br>5 013 597  | 1 710<br>1 530<br>8 551<br>1 473<br>13 117<br>8 931<br>894<br>10 734<br>2 689<br>4 334                        | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 1 009<br>1 137<br>2 213<br>521<br>2 139<br>1 921<br>380<br>2 064<br>733<br>1 049                        | 905 314<br>173 017<br>828 047<br>164 568<br>939 058<br>893 284<br>101 220<br>745 552<br>197 080<br>665 784  | 1 020<br>779<br>6 090<br>1 138<br>10 565<br>6 180<br>407<br>5 931<br>1 779<br>2 245                     | 937 572<br>212 099<br>2 850 854<br>405 240<br>5 786 120<br>2 037 299<br>115 390<br>2 482 855<br>496 581<br>696 345     | 1<br>4<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2 | 2<br>6<br>2<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>4<br>3 | 3 5 3 5 4 5 6 3 4 4   |
| Pennsylvania<br>Rhode Island<br>South Carolina<br>South Dakota<br>Tennessee<br>Texas<br>Utah<br>Vermont<br>Virginia<br>Washington<br>West Virginia<br>Wisconsin<br>Wyoming | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 10 813<br>1 361<br>3 789<br>840<br>4 089<br>13 192<br>3 132<br>894<br>7 398<br>6 940<br>1 378<br>6 992<br>858 | $\begin{array}{c} 9 & 769 & 173 \\ 734 & 259 \\ 2 & 608 & 036 \\ 402 & 912 \\ 4 & 051 & 498 \\ 15 & 298 & 252 \\ 2 & 345 & 095 \\ 396 & 824 \\ 5 & 948 & 375 \\ 5 & 336 & 219 \\ 709 & 627 \\ 709 & 627 \\ 5 & 500 & 950 \\ 413 & 704 \end{array}$ | 2 831<br>692<br>1 968<br>610<br>1 439<br>1 421<br>287<br>443<br>3 038<br>1 272<br>1 255<br>1 141<br>549 | 956 352<br>120 356<br>736 644<br>127 117<br>655 842<br>1 021 55<br>63 411<br>1 568 379<br>815 621<br>362 780<br>239 577<br>97 417                           | 6 605<br>646<br>2 844<br>631<br>2 765<br>9 881<br>1 434<br>570<br>4 429<br>4 023<br>754<br>3 142<br>385 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 1 3 2 4 3 2 4 3 1 2 4 1 4                 | 2435436622625                                  | 7<br>6<br>4<br>15<br>10<br>3<br>3<br>7<br>3<br>14<br>5<br>4<br>11 |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Thousand donars drifess otherwise hoted. D  | etali may not auc             | i to total because of   | ribunung. Tor mea             | aning of appreviatio             | ns and symbols, se  | e miloduciory lexi.                  | I OI EXPIAITATION OI      | terms, see    | a Abbeild                          |             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments | All employees           | Payroll,<br>all employees     | Value of<br>construction<br>work | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work | Value added               | of estimation | e standar<br>ate (perco<br>column— |             |
|  | А                             | В                       | C                             | D                                | E   | F                                    | G                         | в             | D                                  | F           |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION   |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
|  |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total  | 656 448                       | 5 664 853               | 174 184 608                   | 845 543 552                      | 233 334 544   | 612 209 024                          | 383 845 728               | z             | z                                  | z           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 645 716<br>10 732             | 4 960 922<br>703 930    | 145 829 360<br>28 355 254     | 687 845 248<br>157 698 272       | 175 595 440<br>57 739 112                                     | 512 249 856<br>99 959 168            | 317 377 664<br>66 468 060 | Z<br>Z<br>Z   | Z<br>Z<br>Z                        | Z<br>Z<br>Z |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 409 786<br>192 440            | 4 794 003               | 154 996 448                   | 733 889 600                      | 206 323 904<br>6 394 486                                      | 527 565 664<br>43 111 220            | 330 460 512               |               | 1                                  | ے<br>1      |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization                                   | 31 136                        | 545 476<br>190 264      | 9 661 278<br>5 149 552        | 49 505 708<br>37 053 404         | 12 100 580  | 24 952 824                           | 26 755 966<br>16 139 629  | 2             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 23 086                        | 135 110                 | 4 377 329                     | 25 094 876                       | 8 515 571   | 16 579 305                           | 10 489 629                |               | 1                                  | 1           |
| 233, Building, developing, & general contracting   |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total  | 199 289                       | 1 342 953               | 42 546 112                    | 381 641 600                      | 182 814 720   | 198 826 896                          | 120 322 720               | z             | z                                  | z           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 195 957                       | 1 161 396               | 34 883 836                    | 297 770 624                      | 135 414 496   | 162 356 128                          | 95 816 024                |               |                                    |             |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 3 332<br>130 743              | 181 557<br>1 109 505    | 7 662 276<br>36 948 720       | 83 870 984<br>327 807 392        | 47 400 216<br>160 933 424                                     | 36 470 764<br>166 873 968            | 24 506 692<br>100 657 104 | Z<br>Z<br>Z   | Z<br>Z<br>Z                        | Z<br>Z<br>Z |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 50 562                        | 127 307                 | 2 231 857                     | 17 019 642                       | 4 530 547   | 12 489 095                           | 7 174 613                 | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of organization  | 11 150                        | 65 243                  | 1 974 923                     | 23 250 716                       | 10 365 585  | 12 885 131                           | 8 356 353                 | 3             | 2                                  | 2           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 6 834                         | 40 897                  | 1 390 609                     | 13 563 858                       | 6 985 168   | 6 578 690                            | 4 134 645                 | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| 2331, Land subdivision & land development  |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total  | 8 186                         | 41 827                  | 1 509 773                     | 13 635 521                       | 3 387 700   | 10 247 820                           | 9 154 633                 | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 7 674<br>511                  | 32 252<br>9 575         | 1 098 260<br>411 513          | 10 335 114<br>3 300 407          | 2 431 954<br>955 746  | 7 903 160<br>2 344 661               | 7 045 479<br>2 109 154    | 1<br>Z        | 1<br>Z                             | 1<br>Z      |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 6 268                         | 31 852                  | 1 192 158                     | 10 173 156                       | 2 465 623   | 7 707 534                            | 6 808 823                 | 1             | 1                                  | ī           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 327                           | S                       | S                             | S                                | 54 456  | S                                    | S                         | S             | s                                  | S           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 323                         | 7 726                   | 238 303                       | 2 586 231                        | 673 331   | 1 912 901                            | 1 758 672                 | 3             | 4                                  | 4           |
| of organization  | 268                           | 1 558                   | 64 029                        | 678 154                          | 194 291   | 483 863                              | 452 139                   | 4             | 3                                  | 4           |
| development  |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total         Single-establishments companies, total   | 8 186<br>7 674                | <b>41 827</b><br>32 252 | <b>1 509 773</b><br>1 098 260 | <b>13 635 521</b><br>10 335 114  | <b>3 387 700</b><br>2 431 954                                 | <b>10 247 820</b><br>7 903 160       |                           | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 511<br>6 268                  | 9 575<br>31 852         | 411 513                       | 3 300 407<br>10 173 156          | 955 746<br>2 465 623  | 2 344 661<br>7 707 534               | 2 109 154<br>6 808 823    | Z             | 1<br>Z<br>1                        | z<br>1      |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 327                           | S                       | S                             | S                                | 54 456  | S                                    | S 000 020                 | s             | s                                  | S           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of organization  | 1 323                         | 7 726                   | 238 303                       | 2 586 231                        | 673 331   | 1 912 901                            | 1 758 672                 | 3             | 4                                  | 4           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 268                           | 1 558                   | 64 029                        | 678 154                          | 194 291   | 483 863                              | 452 139                   | 4             | 3                                  | 4           |
| 2332, Residential building construction  |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total  | 146 394                       | 629 887                 | 16 731 210                    | 161 286 080                      | 61 161 900  | 100 124 176                          | 56 374 696                | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 145 133                       | 583 804                 | 14 848 670                    | 134 573 472                      | 48 003 340  | 86 570 128                           | 47 605 728                | z             | Z<br>Z<br>Z                        | Z           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 1 261<br>89 702               | 46 083<br>467 183       | 1 882 540<br>13 287 617       | 26 712 606<br>128 415 880        | 13 158 558<br>49 999 244                                      | 13 554 049<br>78 416 640             | 8 768 967<br>43 993 728   | Z<br>Z<br>Z   | z                                  | Z<br>Z<br>Z |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 43 165                        | 100 558                 | 1 714 057                     | 13 222 074                       | 3 331 322   | 9 890 752                            | 5 512 277                 | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 8 061                         | 40 191                  | 1 133 549                     | 13 181 649                       | 5 069 300   | 8 112 350                            | 4 759 220                 | 4             | 3                                  | 3           |
| of organization  | 5 465                         | 21 955                  | 595 987                       | 6 466 477                        | 2 762 036   | 3 704 441                            | 2 109 470                 | 2             | 1                                  | 1           |
| 23321, Single-family housing construction  |                               |                         |                               |                                  |   |                                      |                           |               |                                    |             |
| Total  | 138 850                       | 570 990                 | 14 964 583                    | 146 798 768                      | 53 996 600  | 92 802 168                           | 52 585 924                | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 137 736<br>1 113              | 531 639<br>39 352       | 13 320 984<br>1 643 600       | 121 803 360<br>24 995 408        | 41 768 868<br>12 227 732                                      | 80 034 496<br>12 767 677             | 44 192 016<br>8 393 906   | ZZ            | zz                                 | Z<br>Z<br>Z |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 84 437                        | 421 400                 | 11 905 840                    | 117 218 152                      | 44 394 332  | 72 823 816                           |                           | ź             | ž                                  |             |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 41 735                        | 96 439                  | 1 621 178                     | 12 712 699                       | 3 174 328   | 9 538 371                            | 5 284 123                 | 1             | 1                                  | 1           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 7 567                         | 34 934                  | 967 371                       | 11 284 487                       | 4 118 449   | 7 166 039                            | 4 321 922                 | 4             | 3                                  | 3           |
| of organization  | 5 110                         | 18 218                  | 470 195                       | 5 583 436                        | 2 309 490   | 3 273 946                            | 1 880 348                 | 2             | 1                                  | 2           |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments                | All employees   | Payroll,<br>all employees  | Value of<br>construction<br>work   | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others         | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work                                  | Value added   | Relative st of estimate     | andard error<br>(percent) for<br>umn- |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | A  | В   | С  | D  | E   | F   | G   | в                           | D F                                   |
| <ul> <li>23, CONSTRUCTION – Con.</li> <li>233, Building, developing, &amp; general contracting – Con.</li> <li>2332, Residential building construction – Con.</li> <li>23322, Multifamily housing construction</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                             |                                       |
| Total  | 7 544  | 58 896  | 1 766 627  | 14 487 308   | 7 165 301   | 7 322 008   | 3 788 773   | 2                           | 3 3                                   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization | 7 397<br>147<br>5 265<br>1 430<br>494<br>355 | 52 166<br>6 731<br>45 783<br>4 119<br>5 256<br>3 737    | 1 700 627<br>1 527 686<br>238 940<br>1 381 777<br>92 879<br>166 179<br>125 792 | 12 770 111<br>1 717 198<br>11 197 731<br>509 374<br>1 897 162<br>883 041 | 6 234 475<br>930 826<br>5 604 910<br>156 994<br>950 851<br>452 546    | 6 535 636<br>786 372<br>5 592 822<br>352 380<br>946 311<br>430 494    | 3 413 711<br>3 75 062<br>2 894 198<br>228 154<br>437 298<br>229 122 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>8<br>16<br>4 | 3 3<br>2 2<br>13 11<br>18 20<br>1 2   |
| 2333, Nonresidential building construction   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                             |                                       |
| Total  | 44 710                                       | 671 239   | 24 305 128   | 206 720 016  | 118 265 120   | 88 454 896  | 54 793 388  | z                           | 1 1                                   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 43 150<br>1 560<br>34 772<br>7 070<br>1 766  | 545 340<br>125 899<br>610 471<br>26 057<br>17 327       | 18 936 904<br>5 368 223<br>22 468 948<br>502 517<br>603 071                    | 152 862 048<br>53 857 972<br>189 218 368<br>3 599 589<br>7 482 835       | 84 979 208<br>33 285 914<br>108 468 560<br>1 144 769<br>4 622 954     | 67 882 832<br>20 572 056<br>80 749 808<br>2 454 820<br>2 859 881      | 41 164 816<br>13 628 572<br>49 854 552<br>1 527 336<br>1 838 461    | 1<br>Z<br>4<br>4            | 1 1<br>Z Z<br>5 5<br>2 4              |
| of organization  | 1 101  | 17 384  | 730 593  | 6 419 228  | 4 028 841   | 2 390 387   | 1 573 037   | 2                           | 1 2                                   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                             |                                       |
| Total  | 7 280<br>7 044<br>236<br>5 863<br>1 052      | <b>143 066</b><br>107 437<br>35 629<br>132 513<br>4 092 | <b>5 128 967</b><br>3 654 660<br>1 474 307<br>4 825 190<br>70 511              | <b>33 514 342</b><br>24 632 170<br>8 882 172<br>30 939 380<br>494 521    | <b>16 312 262</b><br>11 870 364<br>4 441 898<br>15 087 386<br>111 645 | <b>17 202 078</b><br>12 761 805<br>4 440 274<br>15 851 994<br>382 877 | <b>10 429 844</b><br>7 636 604<br>2 793 240<br>9 597 055<br>248 444 | 1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>9       | 1 1<br>2 2<br>Z Z<br>1 1<br>11        |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 239  | 2 213<br>4 248  | 65 059<br>168 207  | 661 110<br>1 419 331   | 345 623<br>767 609  | 315 487<br>651 722  | 178 467<br>405 877  | 4                           | 2 2<br>1 1                            |
| 23332, Commercial & institutional<br>building construction   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                             |                                       |
| Total  | 37 430                                       | 528 173   | 19 176 160   | 173 205 680  | 101 952 864   | 71 252 816  | 44 363 544  | 1                           | 1 1                                   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 36 106<br>1 324<br>28 910<br>6 018<br>1 527  | 437 903<br>90 270<br>477 958<br>21 966<br>15 114        | 15 282 245<br>3 893 916<br>17 643 758<br>432 005<br>538 012                    | 128 229 880<br>44 975 800<br>158 278 992<br>3 105 068<br>6 821 725       | 73 108 840<br>28 844 016<br>93 381 176<br>1 033 125<br>4 277 331      | 55 121 032<br>16 131 783<br>64 897 812<br>2 071 943<br>2 544 394      | 33 528 212<br>10 835 332<br>40 257 496<br>1 278 892<br>1 659 994    | 1<br>Z<br>1<br>4<br>4       | 1 1<br>Z Z<br>1 1<br>5 6<br>2 4       |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 975  | 13 136  | 562 386  | 4 999 896  | 3 261 232   | 1 738 665   | 1 167 160   | 2                           | 1 3                                   |
| Total  | 42 557                                       | 880 400   | 30 291 850   | 127 841 600  | 22 202 246  | 105 639 352   | 68 775 976  | 1                           | 1 1                                   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 40 616<br>1 941<br>30 682<br>8 401           | 657 301<br>223 099<br>796 158<br>29 505                 | 21 536 766<br>8 755 084<br>27 785 196<br>596 737                               | 91 813 376<br>36 028 220<br>115 511 496<br>2 924 945                     | 15 732 321<br>6 469 926<br>19 987 448<br>202 966                      | 76 081 056<br>29 558 296<br>95 524 048<br>2 721 978                   | 49 023 092<br>19 752 886<br>61 949 668<br>1 932 475                 | 1<br>Z<br>1<br>5            | 1 1<br>Z Z<br>1 1<br>5 5              |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 2 115  | 32 257  | 1 083 997  | 5 294 891  | 1 100 782   | 4 194 109   | 2 776 416   | 3                           | 2 3                                   |
| of organization  | 1 359  | 22 480  | 825 919  | 4 110 265  | 911 049   | 3 199 216   | 2 117 421   | 2                           | 1 1                                   |
| tunnel construction  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |                             |                                       |
| Total<br>Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | <b>12 448</b><br>11 624<br>824<br>9 422      | <b>325 743</b><br>249 245<br>76 498<br>293 183          | 11 374 786<br>8 420 307<br>2 954 479<br>10 367 927                             | <b>58 011 324</b><br>41 290 288<br>16 721 037<br>52 257 516              | <b>11 737 238</b><br>8 181 259<br>3 555 980<br>10 323 733             | <b>46 274 084</b><br>33 109 030<br>13 165 057<br>41 933 784           | 27 477 466<br>19 705 266<br>7 772 201<br>24 842 224                 | 1<br>1<br>1                 | 1 1<br>1 1<br>1 1<br>1 1<br>1 1       |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 1 993<br>672                                 | 8 775<br>14 968   | 179 812<br>523 834   | 947 980<br>2 978 953   | S<br>778 967  | 867 872<br>2 199 986  | 569 157<br>1 329 770  | 10<br>5                     | 10 11<br>3 4                          |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   |  |   |  |  | 554 429   |   |   |                             | 2 2                                   |

28 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Thousand dollars dilless otherwise floted: D  | etan may not add                      |   | rounding. For mea                                     | aning of appreviatio                                    | na and aymbola, ae  | e introductory text.                                    | T OF Explanation of                                     | 1011113, 30       | se Apper   |                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments         | All employees                               | Payroll,<br>all employees                             | Value of<br>construction<br>work                        | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work                    | Value added   | of estim          | Relative standard error<br>of estimate (percent) fo<br>column- |                   |
|  | A                                     | В   | С   | D   | E   | F   | G   | в                 | D  | F                 |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION—Con.<br>234, Heavy construction—Con.<br>2341, Highway, street, bridge, &  |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| tunnel construction – Con.<br>23411, Highway & street construction   |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| Total  | 11 270                                | 277 979                                     | 9 527 626   | 48 472 284  | 9 370 199   | 39 102 084  | 22 983 910  | 1                 | 1  | 1                 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization | 10 566<br>704<br>8 390<br>1 933       | 216 317<br>61 662<br>251 810<br>8 398       | 7 203 823<br>2 323 804<br>8 763 982<br>170 149        | 35 200 168<br>13 272 116<br>44 129 556<br>899 316       | 6 736 053<br>2 634 147<br>8 468 223<br>S                      | 28 464 114<br>10 637 969<br>35 661 332<br>823 236       | 16 829 420<br>6 154 490                                 | 1<br>1<br>1       | 1<br>1<br>1  | 1<br>1<br>1       |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 606<br>341                            | 10 681<br>7 090                             | 354 787<br>238 709                                    | 2 089 908<br>1 353 502                                  | 513 050<br>312 845  | 1 576 859<br>1 040 657                                  | 987 653<br>587 754                                      | 8<br>3            | 5<br>2   | 5<br>3            |
| 23412, Bridge & tunnel construction  |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| Total<br>Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization  | <b>1 177</b><br>1 057<br>120<br>1 032 | <b>47 764</b><br>32 928<br>14 837<br>41 373 | <b>1 847 160</b><br>1 216 485<br>630 675<br>1 603 945 | <b>9 539 041</b><br>6 090 120<br>3 448 921<br>8 127 962 | 2 367 039<br>1 445 206<br>921 833<br>1 855 510                | <b>7 172 002</b><br>4 644 914<br>2 527 088<br>6 272 452 | <b>4 493 556</b><br>2 875 845<br>1 617 711<br>3 975 813 | 2<br>3<br>2<br>3  | <b>2</b><br>3<br>Z<br>2  | 2<br>3<br>2<br>2  |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 60                                    | 377   | <sup>s</sup> 9 663                                    | 48 663  | <sup>s</sup> 4 028  | 44 636  | 27 065  | 36                | 35   | 34                |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 66                                    | 4 287                                       | 169 047   | 889 045   | 265 918   | 623 127   | 342 117   | 1                 | 1  | 1                 |
| of organization  | 19                                    | 1 727                                       | 64 505  | 473 371   | 241 584   | 231 787   | 148 561   | Z                 | Z  | Z                 |
| Total  | 30 109                                | 554 657                                     | 18 917 064  | 69 830 272  | 10 465 008  | 59 365 264  | 41 298 512  | 1                 | 1  | 1                 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization | 28 993<br>1 117<br>21 259<br>6 408    | 408 056<br>146 601<br>502 975<br>20 730     | 13 116 459<br>5 800 605<br>17 417 270<br>416 925      | 50 523 088<br>19 307 184<br>63 253 980<br>1 976 965     | 7 551 063<br>2 913 946<br>9 663 716<br>122 858                | 42 972 024<br>16 393 239<br>53 590 264<br>1 854 107     | 29 317 826<br>11 980 686<br>37 107 440<br>1 363 318     | 1<br>Z<br>1<br>5  | 1<br>Z<br>1<br>5   | 1<br>Z<br>1<br>5  |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of organization  | 1 443                                 | 17 289                                      | 560 163   | 2 315 938   | 321 815   | 1 994 123   | 1 446 646   | 4                 | 4  | 4                 |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 999                                   | 13 663                                      | 522 706   | 2 283 392   | 356 619   | 1 926 772   | 1 381 106   | 2                 | 1  | 1                 |
| 23491, Water, sewer, & pipeline construction   |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| Total  | 8 042                                 | 162 566                                     | 5 522 281   | 22 204 058  | 3 077 320   | 19 126 738  | 12 280 098  | 2                 | 2  | 2                 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization | 7 841<br>201<br>6 267<br>1 214        | 145 902<br>16 664<br>150 063<br>4 974       | 4 865 217<br>657 064<br>5 154 359<br>105 399          | 19 620 342<br>2 583 717<br>20 668 510<br>533 983        | 2 715 645<br>361 675<br>2 928 699<br>28 651                   | 16 904 696<br>2 222 042<br>17 739 812<br>505 331        | 10 813 296<br>1 466 802<br>11 352 504<br>346 881        | 2<br>Z<br>2<br>13 | 2<br>Z<br>2<br>15  | 2<br>Z<br>2<br>15 |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 342<br>218                            | 4 160<br>3 369                              | 146 359<br>116 164                                    | 595 388<br>406 177                                      | 82 037<br>37 933  | 513 351<br>368 245                                      | 327 555<br>253 158                                      | 11<br>4           | 12<br>4  | 11<br>4           |
| 23492, Power & communication transmission line construction  |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| Total  | 3 300                                 | 74 050                                      | 2 387 432   | 7 849 436   | 1 107 492   | 6 741 945   | 5 201 423   | 2                 | 2  | 2                 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 3 077<br>223<br>2 395                 | 52 010<br>22 040<br>67 888                  | 1 586 411<br>801 021<br>2 191 303                     | 5 219 429<br>2 630 007<br>7 042 200                     | 777 943<br>329 548<br>1 020 628                               | 4 441 486<br>2 300 459<br>6 021 572                     | 3 461 866<br>1 739 557<br>4 693 860                     | 3<br>1<br>2       | 3<br>1<br>2  | 3<br>1<br>2       |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 625                                   | 2 430                                       | 44 260  | 180 840   | 11 699  | 169 141   | 131 983   | 23                | 19   | 19                |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 158<br>122                            | 1 081<br>2 651                              | 32 162<br>119 706                                     | 127 999<br>498 398                                      | 25 075<br>50 089  | 102 924<br>448 308                                      | 78 497<br>297 082                                       | 12<br>2           | 11<br>1  | 10<br>2           |
| 23493, Industrial nonbuilding structure construction   |                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                   |  |                   |
| Total  | 531                                   | 98 555                                      | 3 722 363   | 9 255 216   | 1 125 561   | 8 129 656   | 6 288 698   | 2                 | 1  | 1                 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 390<br>141<br>419                     | 33 611<br>64 944<br>92 325                  | 1 110 457<br>2 611 906<br>3 497 377                   | 2 662 062<br>6 593 155<br>8 505 339                     | 378 774<br>746 787<br>1 037 221                               | 2 283 288<br>5 846 368<br>7 468 118                     | 1 739 632<br>4 549 066<br>5 739 873                     | 5<br>Z<br>2       | 4<br>Z<br>1  | 4<br>Z<br>1       |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | \$77                                  | S   | S   | S   | <sup>\$</sup> 4 378   | S   | S   | s                 | S  | S                 |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 19                                    | 4 255                                       | 151 250   | 495 002   | 33 055  | 461 947   | 403 277   | 1                 | z  | 1                 |
| of organization  | 16                                    | 1 614                                       | 66 102  | 228 207   | 50 906  | 177 301   | 120 059   | Z                 | z  | Z                 |

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Thousand donars unless otherwise hoted. De  | stall may not add             | to total because of          | Touriding. Tor mea                  | aning of appreviation                 | ns and symbols, se  | e miroduciory lexi.                   | T OF EXPlanation OF                   | terms, se   | e Appen   |   |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| ltem   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments | All employees                | Payroll,<br>all employees           | Value of<br>construction<br>work      | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Value added                           | of estim    | Relative standard error<br>of estimate (percent) for<br>column- |   |
|  | А                             | В                            | С                                   | D                                     | E   | F                                     | G                                     | в           | D   | F |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION - Con.  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| 234, Heavy construction - Con.   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| 2349, Other heavy construction –<br>Con.   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| 23499, All other heavy construction  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| Total  | 18 236                        | 219 486                      | 7 284 989                           | 30 521 562                            | 5 154 637   | 25 366 926                            | 17 528 292                            | 1           | 1   | 1 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization | 17 685<br>552<br>12 177       | 176 533<br>42 953<br>192 700 | 5 554 375<br>1 730 614<br>6 574 232 | 23 021 256<br>7 500 306<br>27 037 930 | 3 678 701<br>1 475 936<br>4 677 167                           | 19 342 556<br>6 024 370<br>22 360 762 | 13 303 032<br>4 225 261<br>15 321 206 | 2<br>Z<br>1 | 2<br>Z<br>1   |   |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 4 493                         | 12 965                       | 259 632                             | 1 235 474                             | 78 130  | 1 157 344                             | 858 964                               | 5           | 5   |   |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of organization  | 923                           | 7 793                        | 230 392                             | 1 097 549                             | 181 648   | 915 901                               | 637 317                               | 6           | 7   | - |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 643                           | 6 028                        | 220 733                             | 1 150 609                             | 217 691   | 932 918                               | 710 806                               | 4           | 2   | 2 |
| 235, Special trade contractors   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| Total  | 414 602                       | 3 441 500                    | 101 346 648                         | 336 060 352                           | 28 317 580  | 307 742 752                           | 194 747 056                           | z           | z   |   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 409 142<br>5 460              | 3 142 225<br>299 274         | 89 408 760<br>11 937 894            | 298 261 280<br>37 799 076             | 24 448 610<br>3 868 969                                       | 273 812 672<br>33 930 104             | 172 538 560<br>22 208 482             | Z<br>Z<br>Z | Z<br>Z<br>Z   |   |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)                                      | 248 362                       | 2 888 339                    | 90 262 536                          | 290 570 688                           | 25 403 040  | 265 167 632                           | 167 853 744                           |             |   |   |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 133 477                       | 388 664                      | 6 832 685                           | 29 561 120                            | 1 660 972   | 27 900 148                            | 17 648 878                            | 1           | 1   |   |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 17 871<br>14 893              | 92 764<br>71 732             | 2 090 631<br>2 160 801              | 8 507 798<br>7 420 753                | 634 213<br>619 354  | 7 873 586<br>6 801 399                | 5 006 861<br>4 237 563                | 2           | 2<br>1  |   |
| 2351, Plumbing, heating, & air-<br>conditioning contractors  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| Total  | 84 876                        | 788 930                      | 25 720 160                          | 87 330 176                            | 8 833 796   | 78 496 384                            | 46 576 808                            | 1           | 1   | , |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 83 780<br>1 096               | 708 126<br>80 805            | 22 108 292<br>3 611 868             | 75 394 520<br>11 935 660              | 6 895 155<br>1 938 641  | 68 499 360<br>9 997 019               | 40 423 228<br>6 153 580               | 1<br>Z      | Z<br>Z<br>Z   |   |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)                                      | 56 830                        | 698 931                      | 23 718 324                          | 78 383 576                            | 8 391 226   | 69 992 344                            | 41 925 080                            | 1           |   |   |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 22 378                        | 61 781                       | 1 166 742                           | 5 794 247                             | 159 802   | 5 634 444                             | 3 126 219                             | 2           | 3   |   |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 2 817<br>2 851                | 16 417<br>11 802             | 418 608<br>416 485                  | 1 792 721<br>1 359 638                | 157 162<br>125 605  | 1 635 559<br>1 234 033                | 930 493<br>595 016                    | 75          | 6<br>3  |   |
| 23511, Plumbing, heating, & air-<br>conditioning contractors   | 2 001                         | 11 002                       | 410 400                             | 1 000 000                             | 120 000   | 1 204 000                             |                                       |             |   |   |
| Total  | 84 876                        | 788 930                      | 25 720 160                          | 87 330 176                            | 8 833 796   | 78 496 384                            | 46 576 808                            | 1           | 1   | - |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 83 780                        | 708 126                      | 22 108 292                          | 75 394 520                            | 6 895 155   | 68 499 360                            | 40 423 228                            |             |   |   |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 1 096<br>56 830               | 80 805<br>698 931            | 3 611 868<br>23 718 324             | 11 935 660<br>78 383 576              | 1 938 641<br>8 391 226  | 9 997 019<br>69 992 344               | 6 153 580<br>41 925 080               | Z<br>Z<br>Z | Z<br>Z<br>Z   |   |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 22 378                        | 61 781                       | 1 166 742                           | 5 794 247                             | 159 802   | 5 634 444                             | 3 126 219                             | 2           | 2   | 2 |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form                  | 2 817                         | 16 417                       | 418 608                             | 1 792 721                             | 157 162   | 1 635 559                             | 930 493                               | 7           | 6   | 6 |
| of organization  | 2 851                         | 11 802                       | 416 485                             | 1 359 638                             | 125 605   | 1 234 033                             | 595 016                               | 5           | 3   | 4 |
| contractors  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
|  | 37 480                        | 195 331                      | 4 543 495                           | 13 015 683                            | 966 104   | 12 049 579                            | 8 787 438                             | 1           | 1   |   |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization | 37 351<br>129<br>17 411       | 189 119<br>6 213<br>137 037  | 4 367 097<br>176 399<br>3 602 045   | 12 561 000<br>454 683<br>9 795 561    | 934 514<br>31 590<br>781 145                                  | 11 626 486<br>423 093<br>9 014 416    | 8 507 465<br>279 973<br>6 554 762     | 1<br>Z<br>1 | 1<br>Z<br>1   | Z |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of     | 16 068                        | 45 132                       | 714 755                             | 2 450 949                             | 134 429   | 2 316 520                             | 1 686 124                             | 2           | 2   | 2 |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 910                         | 7 939                        | 136 131                             | 478 574                               | 19 934  | 458 640                               | 357 141                               | 7           | 6   | 6 |
| of organization  | 2 091                         | 5 224                        | 90 564                              | 290 598                               | <sup>s</sup> 30 596   | 260 002                               | 189 412                               | 7           | 6   | 6 |
| 23521, Painting & wall covering<br>contractors   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |   |   |
| Total  | 37 480                        | 195 331                      | 4 543 495                           | 13 015 683                            | 966 104   | 12 049 579                            | 8 787 438                             | 1           | 1   | 1 |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 37 351<br>129                 | 189 119<br>6 213             | 4 367 097<br>176 399                | 12 561 000<br>454 683                 | 934 514<br>31 590   | 11 626 486<br>423 093                 | 8 507 465<br>279 973                  | 1<br>Z      | 1<br>Z  |   |
| Corporate, legal form of organization  | 17 411                        | 137 037                      | 3 602 045                           | 9 795 561                             | 781 145   | 9 014 416                             | 6 554 762                             | 1           | 1   | 1 |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       | 101 100   | 0 010 500                             | 1 000 104                             | 2           | 1   | · |
| legal form of organization   | 16 068<br>1 910               | 45 132<br>7 939              | 714 755<br>136 131                  | 2 450 949<br>478 574                  | 134 429<br>19 934   | 2 316 520<br>458 640                  | 1 686 124<br>357 141                  | 8           | 7   |   |

30 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [Thousand dollars diffess otherwise hoted. D   | etan may not add              |                              | riounuing. For mea                    | aning of appreviatio                  | na ana aymbola, ae  | e miloduciory lexi.                   | T OF Explanation of                   | 101113, 30  | e Appen  |             |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments | All employees                | Payroll,<br>all employees             | Value of<br>construction<br>work      | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Value added                           | of estim    | Relative standard err<br>of estimate (percent) t<br>column – |             |
|  | А                             | В                            | С                                     | D                                     | Е   | F                                     | G                                     | В           | D  | F           |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION—Con.<br>235, Special trade contractors—<br>Con.   |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| 2353, Electrical contractors   |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| Total  | 61 414                        | 641 985                      | 21 680 036                            | 64 260 292                            | 3 139 188   | 61 121 104                            | 38 580 524                            | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 60 527                        | 568 983                      | 18 734 454                            | 55 393 304                            | 2 541 286   | 52 852 020                            | 33 300 934                            | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)   | 887<br>42 821                 | 73 002<br>571 151            | 2 945 582<br>19 744 866               | 8 866 987<br>57 166 688               | 597 901<br>2 832 309  | 8 269 086<br>54 334 380               | 5 279 591<br>34 334 280               | Z<br>1      | Z<br>1   | Z<br>1      |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 14 727                        | 40 679                       | 855 564                               | 3 387 285                             | 83 050  | 3 304 234                             | 2 113 294                             | 3           | 3  | 3           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 1 825<br>2 041                | 10 173<br>19 982             | 277 889<br>801 718                    | 1 003 392<br>2 702 928                | 38 784<br>185 044   | 964 608<br>2 517 884                  | 589 623<br>1 543 327                  | 10<br>2     | 9<br>1   | 9<br>1      |
| 23531, Electrical contractors  | 2 041                         | 19 902                       | 001 / 10                              | 2 702 920                             | 165 044   | 2 517 664                             | 1 545 527                             | 2           | '  | I           |
|  |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
|  | <b>61 414</b><br>60 527       | 641 985<br>568 983           | 21 680 036<br>18 734 454              | 64 260 292<br>55 393 304              | <b>3 139 188</b><br>2 541 286                                 | 61 121 104<br>52 852 020              | <b>38 580 524</b><br>33 300 934       | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 887<br>42 821                 | 73 002<br>571 151            | 2 945 582<br>19 744 866               | 8 866 987<br>57 166 688               | 2 341 280<br>597 901<br>2 832 309                             | 8 269 086<br>54 334 380               | 5 279 591<br>34 334 280               | Z<br>Z<br>Z | Z<br>Z<br>Z  | Z<br>Z<br>Z |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 14 727                        | 40 679                       | 855 564                               | 3 387 285                             | 83 050  | 3 304 234                             | 2 113 294                             | 3           | 3  | 3           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 825                         | 10 173                       | 277 889                               | 1 003 392                             | 38 784  | 964 608                               | 589 623                               | 10          | 9  | 9           |
| of organization  | 2 041                         | 19 982                       | 801 718                               | 2 702 928                             | 185 044   | 2 517 884                             | 1 543 327                             | 2           | 1  | 1           |
| 2354, Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors   |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| Total  | 49 917                        | 470 701                      | 12 612 114                            | 38 092 892                            | 3 249 485   | 34 843 408                            | 22 668 938                            | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 49 352<br>565<br>26 635       | 435 811<br>34 891<br>382 671 | 11 448 006<br>1 164 108<br>10 999 488 | 34 731 248<br>3 361 644<br>32 258 688 | 3 002 037<br>247 448<br>2 831 395                             | 31 729 212<br>3 114 196<br>29 427 294 | 20 633 522<br>2 035 415<br>19 094 754 | Z<br>Z<br>1 | 1<br>Z<br>1  | 1<br>Z<br>1 |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 18 753                        | 63 968                       | 1 095 490                             | 4 011 309                             | 273 533   | 3 737 776                             | 2 459 553                             | 2           | 2  | 2           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 2 733<br>1 796                | 15 642<br>8 420              | 321 244<br>195 891                    | 1 215 421<br>607 476                  | 96 210<br>48 347  | 1 119 211<br>559 128                  | 733 157<br>381 473                    | 5<br>5      | 6<br>5   | 5<br>5      |
| of organization  | 1 790                         | 0 420                        | 192 091                               | 007 470                               | 40 347  | 559 126                               | 361 473                               | 5           | 5  | 5           |
|  |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| Total Single-establishments companies, total   | <b>22 614</b><br>22 493       | <b>164 236</b><br>156 656    | <b>4 068 498</b><br>3 825 491         | <b>12 231 875</b><br>11 513 116       | <b>793 398</b><br>749 080                                     | <b>11 438 477</b><br>10 764 036       | <b>7 593 673</b><br>7 157 262         | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 121<br>10 320                 | 7 580<br>120 956             | 243 007<br>3 340 619                  | 718 759<br>9 654 050                  | 44 318<br>652 337   | 674 441<br>9 001 713                  | 436 411<br>5 906 912                  | Ż<br>1      | ż<br>1   | Ż<br>1      |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 9 900                         | 32 442                       | 520 867                               | 1 849 243                             | 99 219  | 1 750 024                             | 1 217 517                             | 2           | 2  | 2           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 483                         | 7 642                        | 146 209                               | 535 377                               | 31 379  | 503 999                               | 347 795                               | 7           | 7  | 7           |
| of organization  | 912                           | 3 195                        | 60 803                                | 193 204                               | 10 463  | 182 742                               | 121 449                               | 10          | 10   | 10          |
| 23542, Drywall, plastering, acoustical, & insulation contractors   |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| Total  | 20 457                        | 266 710                      | 7 479 440                             | 22 369 364                            | 2 255 424   | 20 113 940                            | 13 082 540                            | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 20 051<br>406                 | 241 009<br>25 701            | 6 620 524<br>858 916                  | 19 887 588<br>2 481 777               | 2 058 186<br>197 238  | 17 829 402<br>2 284 539               | 11 582 655<br>1 499 884               | 1<br>Z      | 1<br>Z   | 1<br>Z      |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 12 401                        | 229 680                      | 6 741 543                             | 19 723 626                            | 2 006 313   | 17 717 314                            | 11 548 349                            | 1           | 1  | 1           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 6 326<br>1 000                | 25 323<br>6 957              | 459 979<br>153 334                    | 1 679 873<br>587 755                  | 153 367<br>59 218   | 1 526 506<br>528 538                  | 962 016<br>333 919                    | 4           | 4<br>10  | 4<br>9      |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 730                           | 4 750                        | 124 583                               | 378 110                               | 36 528  | 341 582                               | 238 256                               | 7           | 7  | 6           |
| 23543, Tile, marble, terrazzo, & mosaic contractors  |                               |                              |                                       |                                       |   |                                       |                                       |             |  |             |
| Total  | 6 847                         | 39 755                       | 1 064 176                             | 3 491 653                             | 200 663   | 3 290 990                             | 1 992 726                             | 2           | 2  | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 6 808                         | 38 145                       | 1 001 991                             | 3 330 545                             | 194 771   | 3 135 774                             | 1 893 606                             | 23          | 2  | 2<br>3      |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)   | 38<br>3 915                   | 1 610<br>32 035              | 62 185<br>917 326                     | 161 108<br>2 881 011                  | 5 892<br>172 746  | 155 216<br>2 708 266                  | 99 120<br>1 639 493                   | 3<br>2      | 3<br>2   | 3<br>2      |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 2 527                         | 6 203                        | 114 643                               | 482 193                               | 20 947  | 461 246                               | 280 020                               | 5           | 4  | 4           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 250<br>155                    | 1 043<br>474                 | 21 702<br>10 506                      | 92 288<br>36 162                      | 5 614<br><sup>\$</sup> 1 357                                  | 86 674<br>34 805                      | 51 444<br>21 769                      | 16<br>14    | 19<br>15   | 19<br>14    |
| or organization  | 100                           | 4/4                          | 10 506                                | 30 102                                | -1 357  | 34 605                                | 21 / 09                               | 141         | 101  | 14          |

### CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

U.S. Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census Jan. 27, 2000

# Table 10. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Operation: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| [mousand donars unless otherwise noted. D  | etail may not add             | to total because of          | Touriding. Tor mea                |                                       | is and symbols, se  | e introductory text.                  |                                     | 1011113, 30 | e Appen                            |             |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments | All employees                | Payroll,<br>all employees         | Value of<br>construction<br>work      | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Value added                         | of estim    | e standa<br>nate (pero<br>column – | cent) for   |
|  | А                             | В                            | С                                 | D                                     | E   | F                                     | G                                   | в           | D                                  | F           |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| 235, Special trade contractors – Con.  |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| 2355, Carpentry & floor contractors  |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| Total  | 56 936                        | 290 942                      | 7 162 774                         | 26 986 756                            | 2 938 002   | 24 048 754                            | 14 486 520                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 56 546<br>390<br>27 345       | 279 604<br>11 339<br>210 919 | 6 807 829<br>354 945<br>5 757 186 | 25 617 196<br>1 369 560<br>20 859 116 | 2 806 997<br>131 005<br>2 272 438                             | 22 810 198<br>1 238 555<br>18 586 678 | 13 811 248<br>675 272<br>11 010 274 | 1<br>Z<br>1 | 1<br>Z<br>1                        | 1<br>Z<br>1 |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 25 097                        | 63 855                       | 1 080 400                         | 4 822 286                             | 541 857   | 4 280 429                             | 2 735 503                           | 2           | 2                                  | 2           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 2 727<br>1 767                | 11 494<br>S                  | 237 338<br>87 850                 | 970 681<br>334 673                    | 77 190<br>46 517  | 893 490<br>288 156                    | 558 316<br>182 428                  | 7<br>S      | 6<br>6                             | 6<br>7      |
| 23551, Carpentry contractors   |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| Total  | 44 858                        | 230 409                      | 5 490 471                         | 20 311 034                            | 2 304 892   | 18 006 142                            | 11 031 365                          | 1           | 2                                  | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 44 559<br>299                 | 221 685<br>8 724             | 5 226 551<br>263 920              | 19 341 304<br>969 731                 | 2 214 220<br>90 672   | 17 127 084<br>879 059                 | 10 532 792<br>498 573               | 1<br>Z<br>1 | 1<br>Z<br>2                        | 2<br>Z<br>2 |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization  | 21 377<br>19 819              | 164 567<br>52 158            | 4 353 422<br>871 203              | 15 359 276<br>3 926 267               | 1 737 986<br>482 477  | 13 621 290<br>3 443 790               | 8 250 527<br>2 192 450              | 1           | 2                                  | 2           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of organization  | 2 217                         | 9 918                        | 197 477                           | 775 118                               | 49 690  | 725 427                               | 449 528                             | 6           | 6                                  | 6           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 1 444                         | S                            | 68 369                            | 250 374                               | 34 739  | 215 635                               | 138 861                             | s           | 7                                  | 7           |
| 23552, Floor laying & other floor<br>contractors   |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| Total  | 12 078                        | 60 533                       | 1 672 303                         | 6 675 721                             | 633 111   | 6 042 611                             | 3 455 155                           | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 11 987<br>91                  | 57 918<br>2 615              | 1 581 278<br>91 025               | 6 275 892<br>399 829                  | 592 777<br>40 333   | 5 683 115<br>359 496                  | 3 278 456<br>176 699                | 1<br>Z      | 1<br>Z                             | 1<br>Z      |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 5 968                         | 46 352                       | 1 403 764                         | 5 499 840                             | 534 451   | 4 965 388                             | 2 759 747                           | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 5 278<br>510                  | 11 697<br>1 576              | 209 196<br>39 861                 | 896 019<br>195 563                    | 59 380<br>27 500  | 836 639<br>168 063                    | 543 052<br>108 788                  | 4<br>10     | 4<br>11                            | 4<br>10     |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 323                           | 908                          | 19 481                            | 84 299                                | 11 779  | 72 521                                | 43 568                              | 20          | 13                                 | 14          |
| 2356, Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors   |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| Total  | 30 557                        | 253 315                      | 6 494 890                         | 23 967 096                            | 1 991 057   | 21 976 038                            | 13 220 789                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 30 270                        | 241 956                      | 6 109 459                         | 22 666 916                            | 1 842 295   | 20 824 620                            | 12 469 374                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)   | 287<br>18 442                 | 11 359<br>214 767            | 385 431<br>5 874 106              | 1 300 180<br>20 955 578               | 148 762<br>1 787 651  | 1 151 418<br>19 167 926               | 751 415<br>11 479 016               | Z<br>1      | Z<br>1                             | Z<br>1      |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 9 730                         | 28 906                       | 436 020                           | 2 144 678                             | 108 042   | 2 036 635                             | 1 246 049                           | 3           | 3                                  | 3           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 1 120<br>1 265                | 4 875<br>4 767               | 91 335<br>93 429                  | 459 530<br>407 310                    | 30 576<br>64 788  | 428 954<br>342 523                    | 252 055<br>243 670                  | 10<br>9     | 9<br>7                             | 8           |
| 23561, Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors  |                               |                              |                                   |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                    |             |
| Total  | 30 557                        | 253 315                      | 6 494 890                         | 23 967 096                            | 1 991 057   | 21 976 038                            | 13 220 789                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 30 270                        | 241 956                      | 6 109 459                         | 22 666 916                            | 1 842 295   | 20 824 620                            | 12 469 374                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 287<br>18 442                 | 11 359<br>214 767            | 385 431<br>5 874 106              | 1 300 180<br>20 955 578               | 148 762<br>1 787 651  | 1 151 418<br>19 167 926               | 751 415<br>11 479 016               | Z<br>1      | Z<br>1                             | Z<br>1      |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 9 730                         | 28 906                       | 436 020                           | 2 144 678                             | 108 042   | 2 036 635                             | 1 246 049                           | 3           | 3                                  | 3           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 120<br>1 265                | 4 875<br>4 767               | 91 335                            | 459 530                               | 30 576  | 428 954                               | 252 055                             | 11<br>9     | 9<br>6                             | 9<br>7      |
| of organization  | 1 200                         | 4 /0/                        | 93 429                            | 407 310                               | 64 788  | 342 523                               | 243 670                             | 9           | 0                                  | ,           |
| Total  | 30 417                        | 262 256                      | 6 858 140                         | 25 848 848                            | 2 245 119   | 23 603 728                            | 14 159 429                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 30 170                        | 251 073                      | 6 500 492                         | 24 597 972                            | 2 106 274   | 22 491 698                            | 13 431 143                          | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)   | 246<br>17 198                 | 11 184<br>210 898            | 357 648<br>5 938 870              | 1 250 875<br>21 709 610               | 138 845<br>2 034 534  | 1 112 031<br>19 675 076               | 728 287<br>11 781 944               | 1           | 1                                  | 1           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 10 367                        | 36 534                       | 609 875                           | 2 780 496                             | 129 009   | 2 651 487                             | 1 606 312                           | 3           | 3                                  | 3           |
| organizationOther noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 787                         | 10 990                       | 242 382                           | 1 062 937                             | 69 955  | 992 982                               | 597 038                             | 7           | 6                                  | 7           |
| of organization  | 1 065                         | 3 833                        | 67 013                            | 295 805                               | 11 621  | 284 184                               | 174 136                             | 9           | 10                                 | 11          |

32 INDUSTRY SUMMARY

#### CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

# Table 10. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Operation: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Item<br>23, CONSTRUCTION – Con.  | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments |                   |                           | Value of                | Cost of<br>construction<br>work | Net Value of            |                         |             | e standa<br>ate (perc |             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 23, CONSTRUCTION—Con.  |                               | All employees     | Payroll,<br>all employees | construction<br>work    | subcontracted<br>to others      | construction<br>work    | Value added             |             | column-               |             |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION-Con.  | А                             | В                 | С                         | D                       | E                               | F                       | G                       | в           | D                     | F           |
|  |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| 235, Special trade contractors –<br>Con.   |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| 2357, Concrete contractors-Con.  |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| 23571, Concrete contractors  |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| Total  | 30 417                        | 262 256           | 6 858 140                 | 25 848 848              | 2 245 119                       | 23 603 728              | 14 159 429              | 1           | 1                     | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 30 170<br>246                 | 251 073<br>11 184 | 6 500 492<br>357 648      | 24 597 972<br>1 250 875 | 2 106 274<br>138 845            | 22 491 698<br>1 112 031 | 13 431 143<br>728 287   | 1<br>1<br>1 | 1                     | 1           |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization          | 17 198<br>10 367              | 210 898<br>36 534 | 5 938 870<br>609 875      | 21 709 610<br>2 780 496 | 2 034 534<br>129 009            | 19 675 076<br>2 651 487 | 11 781 944<br>1 606 312 | 3           | 1<br>3                | 1           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 1 787                         | 10 990            | 242 382                   | 1 062 937               | 69 955                          | 992 982                 | 597 038                 | 6           | 6                     | 6           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 1 065                         | 3 833             | 67 013                    | 295 805                 | 11 621                          | 284 184                 | 174 136                 | 9           | 10                    | 10          |
| 2358, Water well drilling contractors  |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| Total  | 3 862                         | 21 214            | 576 191                   | 2 191 264               | 59 380                          | 2 131 884               | 1 331 018               | 3           | 2                     | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 3 769<br>93                   | 19 011<br>2 204   | 495 008<br>81 183         | 1 912 809<br>278 455    | 50 010<br>9 370                 | 1 862 799<br>269 085    | 1 166 744<br>164 274    | 3<br>Z<br>2 | 3<br>Z                | 2<br>Z<br>2 |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 2 344                         | 16 747            | 486 723                   | 1 746 611               | 51 000                          | 1 695 611               | 1 068 599               |             | 2                     |             |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization                                   | 1 174<br>226                  | 2 818<br>1 289    | 49 317<br>\$34 286        | 294 563<br>122 740      | 3 001<br><sup>s</sup> 4 985     | 291 562<br>117 755      | 179 759<br>66 887       | 6<br>28     | 6<br>23               | 6<br>22     |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 118                           | 360               | 5 865                     | 27 349                  | 393                             | 26 956                  | 15 772                  | 18          | 14                    | 14          |
| 23581, Water well drilling contractors   |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| Total  | 3 862                         | 21 214            | 576 191                   | 2 191 264               | 59 380                          | 2 131 884               | 1 331 018               | 3           | 2                     | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 3 769<br>93                   | 19 011<br>2 204   | 495 008<br>81 183         | 1 912 809<br>278 455    | 50 010<br>9 370                 | 1 862 799<br>269 085    | 1 166 744<br>164 274    | 3<br>Z      | 3<br>Z                | 2<br>Z<br>2 |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 2 344                         | 16 747            | 486 723                   | 1 746 611               | 51 000                          | 1 695 611               | 1 068 599               | 2           | 2                     | 2           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 1 174                         | 2 818             | 49 317                    | 294 563                 | 3 001                           | 291 562                 | 179 759                 | 6           | 6                     | 6           |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 226<br>118                    | 1 289<br>360      | \$34 286<br>5 865         | 122 740<br>27 349       | <sup>s</sup> 4 985<br>393       | 117 755<br>26 956       | 66 887<br>15 772        | 28<br>18    | 23<br>13              | 22<br>14    |
| of organization  | 110                           | 500               | 5 665                     | 27 545                  | 390                             | 20 930                  | 13 772                  | 10          | 15                    | 14          |
| Total  | 59 143                        | 516 824           | 15 698 852                | 54 367 340              | 4 895 449                       | 49 471 892              | 34 935 584              | 1           | 1                     | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total   | 57 376                        | 448 545           | 12 838 122                | 45 386 308              | 4 270 043                       | 41 116 264              | 28 794 910              | 1           | 1                     | 1           |
| Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 1 767<br>39 335               | 68 280<br>445 218 | 2 860 731<br>14 140 928   | 8 981 031<br>47 695 252 | 625 406<br>4 421 342            | 8 355 625<br>43 273 912 | 6 140 676<br>30 605 038 | Z<br>1      | Z<br>1                | Z<br>1      |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 15 183                        | 44 990            | 824 522                   | 3 875 309               | 228 249                         | 3 647 061               | 2 496 066               | 2           | 2                     | 2           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 2 727                         | 13 945            | 331 417                   | 1 401 804               | 139 417                         | 1 262 387               | 922 152                 | 4           | 4                     | 4           |
| of organization  | 1 899                         | 12 671            | 401 985                   | 1 394 975               | 106 442                         | 1 288 533               | 912 328                 | 3           | 2                     | 2           |
| contractors  |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| Total  | 4 238                         | 72 301            | 2 387 071                 | 8 009 223               | 792 249                         | 7 216 973               | 4 863 623               | 1           | 2                     | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 4 079<br>159                  | 61 100<br>11 201  | 1 945 441<br>441 630      | 6 478 723<br>1 530 500  | 631 660<br>160 589              | 5 847 063<br>1 369 911  | 3 998 868<br>864 755    | 2<br>1      | 2                     | 2           |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization          | 3 234<br>717                  | 64 556<br>2 949   | 2 165 382<br>54 098       | 7 222 493<br>195 516    | 723 948<br>12 952               | 6 498 545<br>182 565    | 4 402 324<br>133 539    | 1<br>11     | 2<br>13               | 1<br>12     |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization   | 173                           | 1 548             | 38 177                    | 130 872                 | 11 333                          | 119 538                 | 93 024                  | 14          | 15                    | 16          |
| Other noncorporate and unknown legal form of organization  | 114                           | 3 248             | 129 413                   | 460 342                 | 44 016                          | 416 325                 | 234 736                 | 3           | 2                     | 2           |
| 23592, Glass & glazing contractors   |                               |                   |                           |                         |                                 |                         |                         |             |                       |             |
| Total  | 4 714                         | 35 823            | 1 051 551                 | 3 830 894               | 95 862                          | 3 735 033               | 2 123 533               | 1           | 1                     | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total  | 4 612<br>102                  | 33 894<br>1 929   | 984 374<br>67 177         | 3 610 784<br>220 110    | 90 835<br>5 027                 | 3 519 950<br>215 083    | 2 000 880<br>122 653    | 1<br>Z      | 1<br>Z                | 1<br>Z      |
| Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)  | 3 394                         | 31 596            | 962 620                   | 3 430 751               | 89 868                          | 3 340 883               | 1 893 202               | 1           | 1                     | 1           |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 979                           | 2 921             | 57 665                    | 259 327                 | D                               | D                       | 156 228                 | 8           | 8                     | D           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form<br>of organization   | 272<br>69                     | 1 122<br>S        | 26 431<br>S               | 123 706<br>S            | °3 096<br>D                     | 120 610<br>D            | 63 837<br>S             | 14<br>S     | 13<br>S               | 13<br>D     |

## CONSTRUCTION-SUBJECT SERIES

# Table 10. Selected Statistics for Establishments With Payroll by Industry, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Operation: 1997–Con.

[Thousand dollars unless otherwise noted. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| Item   | Number<br>estab-<br>lishments | All employees                | Payroll,<br>all employees           | Value of<br>construction<br>work      | Cost of<br>construction<br>work<br>subcontracted<br>to others | Net Value of<br>construction<br>work  | Value added                         | of estim    | e standa<br>nate (perc<br>column- | cent) for   |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|  | А                             | В                            | C                                   | D                                     | E   | F                                     | G                                   | В           | D                                 | F           |
| 23, CONSTRUCTION - Con.  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| 235, Special trade contractors –<br>Con.   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| 2359, Other special trade contractors<br>-Con.   |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| 23593, Excavation contractors  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| Total  | 18 229                        | 116 237                      | 3 353 874                           | 13 746 608                            | 1 530 462   | 12 216 146                            | 9 086 184                           | 2           | 2                                 | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 18 128<br>101<br>11 001       | 112 215<br>4 023<br>95 551   | 3 180 465<br>173 409<br>2 928 008   | 12 984 839<br>761 769<br>11 528 858   | 1 431 128<br>99 334<br>1 369 393                              | 11 553 711<br>662 435<br>10 159 465   | 8 552 077<br>534 107<br>7 501 488   | 1<br>Z<br>2 | 2<br>Z<br>2                       | 2<br>Z<br>2 |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 5 529                         | 14 907                       | 287 309                             | 1 488 697                             | 96 912  | 1 391 785                             | 1 047 738                           | 4           | 4                                 | 4           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 951                           | 3 246                        | 78 183                              | 393 492                               | 34 848  | 358 644                               | 276 032                             | 8           | 9                                 | 9           |
| of organization<br>23594, Wrecking & demolition<br>contractors   | 747                           | 2 533                        | 60 374                              | 335 561                               | 29 309  | 306 252                               | 260 927                             | 9           | 7                                 | 7           |
| Total  | 1 542                         | 18 820                       | 592 176                             | 2 164 162                             | 250 269   | 1 913 892                             | 1 732 366                           | 2           | 2                                 | 2           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 1 482<br>60<br>1 176          | 16 471<br>2 349<br>16 630    | 505 462<br>86 714<br>540 978        | 1 817 416<br>346 746<br>1 951 162     | 197 564<br>52 705<br>210 303                                  | 1 619 851<br>294 041<br>1 740 860     | 1 442 367<br>289 999<br>1 581 377   | 2<br>Z<br>2 | 2<br>Z<br>2                       | 2<br>Z<br>2 |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 241                           | 850                          | 16 352                              | 70 422                                | D   | D                                     | 51 091                              | 13          | 13                                | D           |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 97                            | 1 058                        | 25 790                              | 104 659                               | 28 349  | 76 310                                | 71 486                              | 6           | 9                                 | 13          |
| of organization  | 29                            | S                            | S                                   | S                                     | D   | D                                     | S                                   | S           | S                                 | D           |
| 23595, Building equip & other<br>machinery installation contractors  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| Total  | 4 489                         | 75 501                       | 3 148 030                           | 9 215 174                             | 609 181   | 8 605 993                             | 6 616 349                           | 1           | 1                                 | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization<br>Individual proprietorship (noncorporate) | 3 594<br>895<br>3 667         | 43 487<br>32 014<br>70 574   | 1 619 723<br>1 528 307<br>2 992 295 | 4 751 724<br>4 463 450<br>8 672 927   | 455 877<br>153 304<br>570 265                                 | 4 295 847<br>4 310 146<br>8 102 662   | 3 325 905<br>3 290 444<br>6 256 591 | 2<br>Z<br>1 | 2<br>Z<br>1                       | 2<br>Z<br>1 |
| legal form of organization<br>Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of   | 620                           | 2 216                        | 45 849                              | 221 531                               | 7 235   | 214 296                               | 128 585                             | 12          | 17                                | 16          |
| organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 103                           | 927                          | 33 236                              | 127 707                               | 25 300  | 102 408                               | 82 903                              | 3           | 2                                 | 2           |
| of organization  | 99                            | 1 784                        | 76 651                              | 193 009                               | 6 382   | 186 628                               | 148 270                             | 1           | 1                                 | 1           |
| 23599, All other special trade<br>contractors  |                               |                              |                                     |                                       |   |                                       |                                     |             |                                   |             |
| Total  | 25 932                        | 198 141                      | 5 166 152                           | 17 401 280                            | 1 617 426   | 15 783 854                            | 10 513 530                          | 1           | 1                                 | 1           |
| Single-establishments companies, total<br>Multiestablishment companies, total<br>Corporate, legal form of organization   | 25 482<br>450<br>16 862       | 181 378<br>16 764<br>166 310 | 4 602 658<br>563 494<br>4 551 647   | 15 742 823<br>1 658 457<br>14 889 061 | 1 462 979<br>154 447<br>1 457 566                             | 14 279 845<br>1 504 010<br>13 431 495 | 9 474 813<br>1 038 718<br>8 970 056 | 1<br>Z<br>1 | 1<br>Z<br>1                       | 1<br>Z<br>1 |
| Individual proprietorship (noncorporate)<br>legal form of organization   | 7 097                         | 21 148                       | 363 248                             | 1 639 816                             | 102 803   | 1 537 013                             | 978 887                             | 3           | 3                                 | 3           |
| Partnership (noncorporate) legal form of<br>organization<br>Other noncorporate and unknown legal form  | 1 131                         | 6 044                        | 129 600                             | 521 368                               | 36 491  | 484 877                               | 334 870                             | 7           | 7                                 | 7           |
| of organization  | 841                           | 4 639                        | 121 657                             | 351 035                               | 20 566  | 330 469                               | 229 717                             | 4           | 3                                 | 3           |

## Appendix A. Explanation of Terms

### ALL EMPLOYEES

Comprise all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of construction establishments, who worked or received pay for any part of the pay period including the 12th of March, May, August, and November. Included are all persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations during these pay periods. Officers of corporations are included, but proprietors and partners of unincorporated firms are not. Number of employees is the sum of all employees during the pay periods including the 12th of March, May, August, and November, divided by 4.

## **BEGINNING-OF-YEAR GROSS BOOK VALUE OF DEPRECIABLE ASSETS (\$1,000)**

Gross value of depreciable assets, usually original costs of the assets, at the beginning of the year. Depreciable assets are the fixed tangible property of the establishment for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained.

### **BEGINNING-OF-YEAR INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES (\$1,000)**

The inventories of materials and supplies owned at the beginning of the reporting year by establishments with payroll. Includes all of the materials and supplies that are owned regardless of where they are held. Excludes materials that are owned by others but held by the reporting establishment. Builders who built on their own account for sale were requested to exclude work in progress and finished units not sold from inventories. Inventories of multiestablishment companies were instructed to be reported by the establishment that is responsible for the inventories, even if these inventories were held at a separate location.

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, OTHER THAN LAND (\$1,000)

Capital expenditures are those that were or will be charged to the fixed assets accounts and for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained. Includes the cost of capital improvements that were made during the year that increased the value of property or adapted it for another use. Capital expenditures for leasehold improvements made to property leased from others are also included. Land expenditures are not included as capital expenditures. If any building or equipment had been acquired under a capital leasing arrangement that meet the criteria set down by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), respondents were instructed to report the original cost or market value as a fixed asset and as a capital expenditure, if acquired in the reporting year. If the lease qualified as an operating lease, respondents were instructed not to include the value of the building and equipment as a fixed asset or capital expenditure. If capital expenditures were not recorded directly at the establishment level but handled centrally at a company or division level, respondents were requested to report appropriate estimates for the individual establishments.

## CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENTS LOCATED IN THIS STATE: NUMBER

Includes the number of establishments physically located and doing construction work in the same state.

#### CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENTS LOCATED IN THIS STATE: VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done by establishments physically located and doing construction work in the same state.

## CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENTS NOT LOCATED IN THIS STATE: NUMBER

Includes the number of establishments not located in the state where the construction work is done. Establishment location is defined as a relatively permanent office or other place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted with some exceptions. A relatively permanent office is one that has been established for the management of more than one project or job and is expected to be maintained on a continuing basis.

### CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENT NOT LOCATED IN THIS STATE: VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done by establishments not located in the state where the construction work is done. Establishment location is defined as a relatively permanent office or other place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted with some exceptions. A relatively permanent

office is one that has been established for the management of more than one project or job and is expected to be maintained on a continuing basis.

## CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENTS NOT REPORTING: NUMBER (\$1,000)

Includes the number of establishments that did not report the state location of construction work on their census forms and establishments that did not complete a construction census form. Data were estimated for establishments that did not complete a census form.

## CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE BY ESTABLISHMENTS NOT REPORTING: VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done by establishments that did not report the state location of construction work on their census forms and establishments that did not complete a construction census form. Data were estimated for establishments that did not complete a census form.

## **CONSTRUCTION WORKERS**

Includes all payroll workers up through the working supervisor level directly engaged in construction operations, such as painters, carpenters, plumbers, and electricians. Included are journeymen, mechanics, apprentices, laborers, truck drivers and helpers, equipment operators, and on-site record keepers and security guards. Supervisory employees above the working foreman level are excluded from this category and are included in the other employees category.

## COST OF ALL OTHER FUELS AND LUBRICANTS (\$1,000)

Costs for fuels and lubricants purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the company and not included as costs in any of these categories: natural gas; manufactured gas; gasoline; and diesel fuel.

### COST OF CONSTRUCTION WORK SUBCONTRACTED OUT TO OTHERS (\$1,000)

All costs for construction work subcontracted out to other construction contractors during the reporting year. Excluded from this item are costs to the reporting establishment for its purchases of materials, components, and supplies provided to a subcontractor for use, such costs are reported under costs for materials, components, and supplies. Also excluded are costs for the rental of machinery or equipment.

## **COST OF ELECTRICITY (\$1,000)**

Costs for electric energy purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the company.

## **COST OF GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL (\$1,000)**

Costs for gasoline and diesel fuel purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the company.

## COST OF OFF-HIGHWAY USE OF GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL (\$1,000)

Includes the costs for gasoline and diesel fuel purchased during the reporting year for off-highway use. Offhighway fuel use is the use of fuel for trade, business, or income producing activity. In most cases, off-highway fuel use does not include use in a highway vehicle registered or required to be registered for use on public highways.

## COST OF ON-HIGHWAY USE OF GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL (\$1,000)

Costs for gasoline and diesel fuel purchased during the year to fuel highway vehicles. A highway vehicle is any self-propelled vehicle designed to carry a load over public highways, whether or not also designed to perform other functions. Examples of vehicles designed to carry a load over public highways are passenger automobiles, trucks, and truck tractors. If a vehicle can be used for a combination of on-highway and off-highway uses and has one fuel tank, the fuel use is not considered off-highway. An example of this is a concrete-mixer truck where the truck engine operates both the engine and the mixing unit by a power take-off and is fueled by a single tank. None of the fuel used in this vehicle is off-highway because of the on-highway use. If the vehicle has separate fuel tanks and engines, the fuel in a tank used for non-highway use may be considered off-highway use.

## COSTS OF MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, AND SUPPLIES (\$1,000)

Includes the costs for materials, components, and supplies used by establishments in the construction or reconstruction of buildings, structures, or other facilities and costs for materials bought and resold to others. Also includes costs made for direct purchases of materials, components, and supplies even though the purchases were subsequently provided to subcontractors for their use. Supplies include expendable tools which are charged to current accounts. Freight and other direct charges representing only that amount paid after discounts, and the value of materials, components, and supplies obtained from other establishments of the respondent's company. Excluded from this item are the cost of fuels, lubricants, electric energy, industrial and other specialized machinery

and equipment such as printing presses; computer systems, that are not an integral part of a structure; and materials furnished to contractors by the owners of projects.

## COST OF MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, SUPPLIES, AND FUELS (\$1,000)

Includes the costs for materials, components, supplies used by establishments in the construction or reconstruction of buildings, structures, or other facilities and costs for materials bought and resold to others. Also includes the costs for fuels that include gasoline, diesel fuel, and lubricants, and electric energy purchased during the year from other companies for received from other establishments of the company and costs for natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, coal and coke products. Excluded from this item are industrial and other specialized machinery and equipment, such as printing presses; computer systems, that are not an integral part of a structure; materials furnished to contractors by the owners of projects.

## COST OF NATURAL GAS AND MANUFACTURED GAS (\$1,000)

Costs for natural gas and manufactured gas purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the company.

## COST OF REPAIRS TO BUILDING AND OTHER STRUCTURES (\$1,000)

Includes the cost of all repairs made to structures by outside companies or from other establishments of the same company. It includes only the cost of repairs necessary to maintain property. It excludes the cost of improvements that increase the value of property or the cost of adapting it for another use. Such costs are included in capital expenditures.

## COST OF REPAIRS TO MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$1,000)

Includes the cost of all repairs made to machinery and equipment by outside companies or from other establishments of the same company. It includes only the cost of repairs necessary to maintain the machinery.

## COST OF SELECTED POWER, FUELS, AND LUBRICANTS (\$1,000)

Included are costs for fuels including gasoline, diesel fuel, and lubricants, and electric energy purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the company. Also included are costs for natural gas, manufactured gas, fuel oil, coal and coke products.

#### **DEPRECIATION CHARGES DURING YEAR (\$1,000)**

The depreciation expenses of the establishment in the reporting year. These expenses are charged against depreciable assets which are the fixed tangible property of the establishment for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained.

#### **DOLLAR VALUE SIZE CLASS**

Displays data for establishments with payroll that fall within each range of value of business done.

## END-OF-YEAR GROSS BOOK VALUE OF DEPRECIABLE ASSETS (\$1,000)

The gross value of depreciable assets, plus any capital expenditures for new and use depreciable assets in the reporting year, minus the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, etc. in the reporting year.

## END-OF-YEAR INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES (\$1,000)

The inventories of materials and supplies owned at the end of the reporting year by establishments with payroll. Includes all of the materials and supplies that are owned regardless of where they are held. Excludes materials which are owned by others but held by the reporting establishment. Builders who build on their own account for sale were requested to exclude work in progress and finished units not sold from inventories. Inventories of multiestablishment companies were instructed to be reported by the establishment that is responsible for the inventories even if these inventories were held at a separate location.

#### FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Includes the gross earnings paid in the first quarter of the reporting year to all employees on the payroll of construction establishments. The first-quarter payroll period is January through March. Includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, prior to such deductions as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. Includes salaries of officers of these establishments, if a corporation, but excludes payments to the proprietor or partners, if unincorporated.

#### FRINGE BENEFITS (\$1,000)

Includes expenditures made by the employer for legally required and voluntary fringe benefit programs for employees.

### **LEGALLY REQUIRED EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)**

Includes expenditures made by the employer for Social Security contributions, unemployment compensation, workman's compensation, and state temporary disability payments.

### **NET VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK (\$1,000)**

The value of construction work less the cost of construction work subcontracted out to others.

#### NUMBER OF CONSTRUCTION WORKERS: QUARTERLY PAY PERIOD

Refers to the number of construction workers employed during a quarterly pay period. January to March includes the reported number of construction workers employed during the pay period including March 12. April to June includes the reported number of construction workers employed during the pay period including May 12. July to September includes the reported number of construction workers employed during the pay period including August 12. October to December includes the reported number of construction workers employed during the pay period including November 12.

#### NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Includes all establishments that were in business at any time during the year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments that were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included.

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS NOT REPORTING INVENTORIES

Includes all establishments with payroll that did not report a dollar amount for inventories of materials and supplies during the reporting year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments that were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included.

#### NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS WITH INVENTORIES

Includes all establishments with payroll that reported a dollar amount of inventory. Includes the number of establishments that were in business at any time during the year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments that were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included.

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS WITH NO INVENTORIES

Includes all establishments with payroll that reported having no inventories of materials and supplies during the reporting year. Includes establishments that were in business at any time during the year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments that were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included.

## NUMBER OF OTHER EMPLOYEES: QUARTERLY PAY PERIOD

Refers to the number of other employees employed during a quarterly pay period. January to March includes the reported number of other workers employed during the pay period including March 12. April to June includes the reported number of other workers employed during the pay period including May 12. July to September includes the reported number of other workers employed during the pay period including August 12. October to December includes the reported number of other workers employed during the pay period including November 12.

## NUMBER OF PROPRIETORS AND WORKING PARTNERS

These data were not collected on the census report forms. The data shown are based on crediting each sole proprietorship establishment with one active proprietor and each partnership establishment with two working partners.

#### **OTHER BUSINESS RECEIPTS (\$1,000)**

Includes business receipts not reported as value of construction work. This includes business receipts from retail and wholesale trade, rental of equipment without operator, manufacturing, transportation, legal services, insurance, finance, rental of property and other real estate operations, and other nonconstruction activities. Receipts for separately definable architectural and engineering work for others are also included here. Excluded are receipts from other business operations in foreign countries, and nonoperating income such as interest and dividends.

#### **OTHER EMPLOYEES**

Includes payroll employees in executive, purchasing, accounting, personnel, professional, technical activities, and routine office functions. Also included are supervisory employees above the working foreman level.

#### **PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Includes the gross earnings paid in the reporting year to all employees on the payroll of construction establishments. It includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, prior to deductions such as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. The total includes salaries of officers of these establishments, if a corporation, but excludes payments to the proprietor or partners, if unincorporated.

### **PAYROLL: CONSTRUCTION WORKERS (\$1,000)**

Includes the gross earnings paid in the reporting year to all construction workers on the payroll of construction establishments. It includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation and sick leave pay, prior to deductions such as employees' Social security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds.

### **PAYROLL: OTHER EMPLOYEES (\$1,000)**

Includes the gross earnings paid in the reporting year to all other employees on the payroll of construction establishments. It includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacations and sick leave pay, prior to deductions such as employees' Social Security contributions, withholding taxes, group insurance, union dues, and savings bonds. Payroll of other employees excludes salaries of the proprietor or partners, if unincorporated.

## PRIMARY AND OTHER KINDS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Displays dollar value of business done by primary construction business activity. Primary construction activity is construction activity that generates fifty-one percent or more of an establishment's dollar value of business done. Also displayed are other kinds of business activities. Other kinds of business activities include business receipts not reported as value of construction work. This item includes business receipts from retail and wholesale trade, rental of equipment without an operator, manufacturing, transportation, legal services, insurance, finance, rental of property and other real estate operations, and other nonconstruction activities. Receipts for separately definable architectural and engineering work for others are also included in other kinds of business activities.

#### **PURCHASED COMMUNICATION SERVICES (\$1,000)**

Includes all costs for communication services purchased from other companies or from other establishments of the company.

#### **RENTAL COSTS FOR BUILDINGS (\$1,000)**

Includes all costs for renting or leasing space and buildings. It excludes costs under agreements that are in effect conditional sales contracts such as capital leases. Such costs are included in capital expenditures.

## **RENTAL COSTS FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT** (\$1,000)

Includes all costs for renting or leasing construction machinery and equipment, transportation equipment, production equipment, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, and scaffolding. It excludes costs for the rental of land. It also excludes costs under agreements that in effect are conditional sales contracts such as capital leases. Such costs are included in capital expenditures.

## **RENTAL COSTS FOR MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND BUILDINGS (\$1,000)**

Includes all costs for renting or leasing construction machinery and equipment, transportation equipment, production equipment, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, scaffolding, office space, and buildings. It excludes costs for the rental of land. It also excludes costs under agreements that in effect are conditional sales contracts such as capital leases. Such costs are included in capital expenditures.

#### **RETIREMENTS AND DISPOSITION OF DEPRECIABLE** ASSETS (\$1,000)

Includes the gross value of depreciable assets sold, retired, scrapped, destroyed, abandoned, etc., during the year. The values shown are the acquisition costs of the retired assets. This item also includes the value of assets (at acquisition cost rather than current market value) transferred to other establishments of the same company.

#### **SELECTED COSTS (\$1,000)**

Includes the costs for materials, components, and supplies; costs for construction work subcontracted out to others; and costs for selected power, fuels, and lubricants. Capital expenditures and rental costs for machinery, equipment, and structures are shown elsewhere.

### **SELECTED PURCHASED SERVICES (\$1,000)**

Includes all costs for communication and repair to buildings and other structure services purchased from other companies or from other establishments of the company. It also includes the cost of all repairs made to structures and equipment by outside companies or from other establishments of the same company. It includes only the cost of repairs necessary to maintain property and equipment. It excludes the cost of improvements that increase the value of property or the cost of adapting it for another use. Such costs are included in capital expenditures.

## TYPE OF COMPANY OWNERSHIP AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

On the report forms, each establishment of companies with payroll covered in the 1997 Economic Census was classified into one of seven specific legal forms of organization. Publication categories derived from this data are also shown below:

• Individual proprietorship. Companies owned by one person.

- Partnership. Companies owned by two persons or more, each of whom had a financial interest in the business.
- **Corporation.** Companies (other than cooperatives) that were legally incorporated under state laws.
- **Other noncorporate legal form.** Companies for which the legal form of organization was not one of those defined above (i.e., cooperative associations (tax-able), cooperative associations (tax-exempt), government-owned and private company-operated, other).

Companies operating at a single location are classified as single-establishment companies. Companies operating at more than one location are classified as multiestablishment companies. Categories in this item for which data are shown are derived from these definitions.

### TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

Provides data by the types of buildings, structures, or other facilities being constructed or worked on by construction establishments in the reporting year. Respondents were instructed that each building, structure, or other facility should be classified in terms of its function. For example, a restaurant building was to be classified in the restaurant category whether it was designed as a commercial restaurant building or an auxiliary unit of an educational institution. If respondents worked on more than one type of building or structure in a multibuilding complex, they were instructed to report separately for each building or type of structure. If they worked on a building that had more than one purpose; i.e., office and residential, or commercial, they were to classify the building by major purpose. In addition, all respondents were requested to report the percentage of the value of construction work done for new construction, additions, alterations, or reconstruction, and maintenance and repair work for each of these types.

#### **Building Construction**

- **Single-family houses, detached.** Includes all fully detached residential buildings constructed for one family use.
- Single-family houses, attached, including townhouses and townhouse-type condominiums. Includes all residential buildings with two or more living quarters side by side, completely independent of one another, and separated by an unbroken party or lot line wall from ground to roof.
- Apartment buildings, apartment type condominiums, and cooperatives. Includes apartment rentals, high-rise, low-rise, or any structures containing two or more housing units other than attached single-family houses.

- All other residential buildings. Includes dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, and other nonhousekeeping residential structures.
- Manufacturing and light industrial buildings. Includes all manufacturing and light industrial buildings and plants that are used to house production and assembly activities. Note that industrial parks should be classified under its primary usage such as warehouses, office space, commercial or industrial type buildings. Heavy industrial facilities such as blast furnaces, petroleum refineries, and chemical complexes are not included in this category but are reported under nonbuilding construction.
- Manufacturing and light industrial warehouses. Includes all warehouses which are intended for industrial activities.
- Hotels and motels. Includes hotels, motels, bed-andbreakfast inns, and tourist cabins intended for transient accommodations. Also included are hotel and motel conference centers.
- Office buildings. Includes all buildings that are used primarily for office space or for government administrative offices. Also included are banks or financial buildings that are three stories or more. Medical office buildings are reported under hospitals and institutional buildings.
- All other commercial buildings, nec (not elsewhere classified) such as stores, restaurants, and automobile service stations. Includes all buildings that are intended for use primarily in the retail and service trades. For example, shopping centers, department stores, drug stores, restaurants, public garages, auto service stations, and one or two story bank or financial institutions.
- **Commercial warehouses.** Includes distribution buildings and mini-storage units intended for commercial use. Also included are storage warehouses.
- **Religious buildings.** Includes all buildings that are intended for religious services or functions such as churches, synagogues, convents, monasteries, and seminaries.
- Educational buildings. Includes all buildings that are used directly in administrative and instructional activities such as colleges, universities, elementary and secondary schools, correspondence, commercial, and trade schools. Libraries, museums, and art galleries, as well as laboratories that are not a part of a manufacturing or commercial establishment, are also included.
- Health care and institutional buildings. Includes hospitals, medical office buildings and all other buildings that are intended to provide health and institutional care such as clinics, infirmaries, sanitariums, nursing homes, homes for the aged, and orphanages.

- **Public safety buildings.** Included detention centers, prisons, fire stations, and rescue squad buildings.
- Farm buildings, nonresidential. Includes nonresidential farm buildings such as barns, poultry houses, implement sheds, and farm silos.
- Amusement, social, and recreational buildings. Includes buildings that are used primarily for entertainment, social, and recreational activities such as sports arenas, convention centers, theaters, music halls, golf and country club buildings, skating rinks, fitness centers, bowling alleys, and indoor swimming pools.
- Other building construction. Includes all types of residential and nonresidential building construction not shown elsewhere.

#### **Nonbuilding Construction**

- Highways, streets, and related work such as installation of guardrails, highway signs, and lighting. Includes streets, roads, alleys, sidewalks, curbs and gutters, culverts, right-of-way drainage, erosion control, and lighting. Also includes earthwork protective structures when used in connection with road improvements.
- Airport runways and related work. Includes runways, taxiways, aprons, and related work.
- Private driveways and parking areas. Includes all nonstructural parking areas and private driveways of all surface types.
- Bridges and elevated highways. Includes viaducts and overpasses, roads, highways, railroads, and cause-ways built on structural supports.
- **Tunnels.** Includes highway, pedestrian, railroad, and water distribution tunnels.
- Sewers, sewer lines, septic tanks, and related facilities. Includes sanitary and storm sewers, pumping stations, septic systems, and related facilities.
- Water mains and related facilities. Includes water supply systems, pumping stations, and related facilities.
- **Pipeline construction other than sewer or waterlines.** Includes pipelines for the transmission of gas, petroleum products, and liquefied gases.
- Power and communication transmission lines, towers, and related facilities. Includes electric power lines, telephone and telegraph lines, fiber optic cables, cable television lines, television and radio towers, and electric light and power facilities.
- Power plants and cogeneration plants, except hydroelectric. Includes electric and steam generating plants, cogenerating plants, and nuclear plants.

- **Power plant, hydroelectric.** Includes all types of hydroelectric power generating plants.
- Blast furnaces, petroleum refineries, chemical complexes, etc. Includes coke ovens and mining appurtenances such as tipples and washeries.
- Sewage treatment plants. Includes sewage treatment and waste disposal plants.
- Water treatment plants. Includes water filtration and water softening plants.
- Urban mass transit. Includes subways, street cars, and light rail systems.
- **Railroad construction.** Includes the construction of railroad beds, tracks, freight yards, and signal towers for systems other than urban mass transit.
- **Conservation and development construction.** Includes land reclamation, irrigation projects, drainage canals, levees, jetties, breakwaters, and flood control projects.
- Dam and reservoir construction. Includes hydroelectric, water supply, and flood control dams and reservoirs.
- Dry/Solid waste disposal. Includes all dry/solid waste disposal sites where non hazardous waste is buried.
- Harbor and port facilities. Includes docks, piers, and wharves.
- Marine construction. Includes dredging, underwater rock removal, breakwaters, navigational channels, and locks.
- **Outdoor swimming pools.** Includes wading pools and reflecting pools.
- Water storage facilities. Includes aqueducts, water towers, and water tanks.
- Tank storage facilities other than water. Includes gasoline and oil storage tanks.
- Fencing. Includes all types of fencing.
- **Recreational facilities.** Includes athletic fields, golf courses, outdoor tennis courts, trails, and camps.
- Billboards. Includes all type of billboards.
- Heavy military construction. Includes all military nonbuilding such as missile sites and testing facilities, launch sites and underground command centers.
- **Ships.** Includes special trade contractors working on ships and boats such as painters, carpenters, joiners, electricians, etc.

- Oilfields. The majority of construction work occurring in oil fields is classified in Sector 21, Mining. For example, pipeline construction on oil and gas leases are classified in mining only up to the point where the distribution company takes over. At that point, pipeline construction activity is classified in Sector 23, Construction. Some secondary mining construction activities are classified in the construction sector. Examples of this include: road construction; land clearing contracting; land drainage contracting; and land leveling contracting.
- Other nonbuilding construction, nec. Includes all types of nonbuilding construction not elsewhere classified.

#### VALUE ADDED (\$1,000)

Value added is equal to value of business done, less costs for construction work subcontracted out to others and costs for materials, components, supplies, and fuels.

#### VALUE OF BUSINESS DONE (\$1,000)

Value of business done is the sum of value of construction work and other business receipts.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done by general contractors, heavy construction contractors, and special trades contractors. Included are new construction, additions, alterations or reconstruction, and maintenance and repair construction work. Also includes the value of any construction work done by the reporting establishments for themselves. Speculative builders were instructed to include the value of buildings and other structures built or being built for sale in the reporting year, but not sold. They were to include the costs of such construction plus normal profit. Also included is the cost of construction work done on buildings for rent or lease. Establishments engaged in the sale and installation of construction components such as plumbing, heating, and central air-conditioning supplies and equipment; lumber and building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; and electrical and wiring supplies, elevators or escalators were instructed to include both the value for the installation and the receipts covering the price of the items installed. Excluded are the cost of industrial and other special machinery and equipment that are not an integral part of a structure, and value of work done from business operations in foreign countries.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK: ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, OR RECONSTRUCTION (\$1,000)

Includes construction work which adds to the value or useful life of an existing building or structure or that adapts a building or structure to a new or different use. Included are major replacements of building systems, such as the installation of a new roof or heating system and the resurfacing of streets or highways. This contrasts to the repair of a hole in a roof or the routine patching of highways and streets that would be classified as maintenance and repair.

## VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE IN THIS STATE (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done in a state by general contractors, heavy construction contractors, and special trades contractors.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH INVENTORIES (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for establishments with payroll that reported a dollar amount of inventory in the reporting year.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH NO INVENTORIES (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for establishments with payroll that reported having no dollar amount of inventory in the reporting year.

## VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK: FOR SPECIALIZED TYPE (\$1,000)

Includes value of construction work for one of two specialized categories: types of construction; and kind-of business activity. A construction establishment specializes in a type of construction when fifty-one percent or more of the construction work done is in one construction industry. The construction establishment reports each type of construction it performs as a percent of value of construction work. Types of construction refers to the types of buildings, structures, or facilities constructed or worked on by construction establishments in the reporting year. Specialization in types of construction displays data for establishments with payroll that falls within each percent range of specialization. A construction establishment specializes in a kind-of-business activity when fifty-one percent or more of the construction work done by the establishment is performed in one type of business activity. The construction establishment reports each kind-of-business activity engaged in as a percent of value of construction work. Kind-of-business activity refers to the kinds of business activities construction establishments perform throughout the reporting year. The following are examples of kind-of-business activity: highway and street construction; electrical contracting; carpentry contracting; and concrete contracting. Specialization in kind-of-businessactivity displays data for establishments with payroll that fall within each percent range of specialization.

### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK: MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (\$1,000)

Includes incidental construction work that keeps a property in ordinary working condition. Excluded are trash and snow removal, lawn maintenance and landscaping, cleaning and janitorial services.

## VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK: NEW CONSTRUCTION (\$1,000)

Includes the complete, original building of structures and essential service facilities and the initial installation of integral equipment such as elevators and plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning supplies and equipment.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK ON FEDERALLY OWNED PROJECTS (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for projects owned by the Federal government.

### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK ON GOVERNMENT OWNED PROJECTS (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for the sum total of all projects owned by Federal, state, and local governments.

### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK ON PRIVATELY OWNED PROJECTS (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for construction projects other than government owned projects.

## VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK ON STATE AND LOCALLY OWNED PROJECTS (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for the sum total of all projects owned by state and local governments.

#### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK SUBCONTRACTED IN FROM OTHERS (\$1,000)

Includes the value of construction work done by reporting establishments as subcontractors to other contractors or builders. Establishments were asked to report the approximate percent of total value of construction work accounted for by such work, and the percentages reported were applied to the reported value of construction work to develop a value for this item.

### VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR ESTABLISHMENTS NOT REPORTING INVENTORIES (\$1,000)

The value of construction work for establishments that did not report a dollar amount for inventories of materials and supplies, and the value of construction work for establishments that did not complete a census form.

## **VOLUNTARY EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)**

Includes expenditures made by the employer for life insurance premiums, pension plans, insurance premiums on hospital and medical plans, welfare plans, and union negotiated benefits.

## Appendix B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

### **23 CONSTRUCTION**

The Construction sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings and other structures, heavy construction (except buildings), additions, alterations, reconstruction, installation, and maintenance and repairs. Establishments engaged in demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures, clearing of building sites, and sale of materials from demolished structures are also included. This sector also includes those establishments engaged in blasting, test drilling, landfill, leveling, earthmoving, excavating, land drainage, and other land preparation. The industries within this sector have been defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. Construction activities are generally administered or managed at a relatively fixed place of business, but the actual construction work is performed at one or more different project sites.

This sector is divided into three subsectors of construction activities: (1) building construction and land subdivision and land development; (2) heavy construction (except buildings), such as highways, power plants, and pipelines; and (3) construction activity by special trade contractors.

Establishments classified in Subsector 233, Building, Developing, and General Contracting and Subsector 234, Heavy Construction, usually assume responsibility for an entire construction project, and may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Operative builders who build on their own account for sale, and land subdividers and land developers, who engage in subdividing real property into lots for sale, are included in Subsector 233, Building, Developing, and General Contracting. (Special trade contractors are included in Subsector 234, Heavy Construction, if they are engaged in activities primarily relating to heavy construction, such as grading for highways.) Establishments included in these subsectors operate as general contractors, design-builders, engineerconstructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey construction contractors. Establishments identified as construction management firms are also included.

Establishments classified in Subsector 235, Special Trade Contractors, are primarily engaged in specialized construction activities, such as plumbing, painting, and electrical work, and work for builders and general contractors under subcontract or directly for project owners. Establishments engaged in demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures, dismantling of machinery, excavating, shoring and underpinning, anchored earth retention activities, foundation drilling, and grading for buildings are also included in this subsector.

"Force account" construction is construction work performed by an establishment primarily engaged in some business other than construction, for its own account and use, and by employees of the establishment. This activity is not included in this industry sector unless the construction work performed is the primary activity of a separate establishment of the enterprise.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials, such as elevators and revolving doors, is classified in the Construction sector. Installation work incidental to sales by employees of a manufacturing or retail establishment is classified as an activity of those establishments.

#### 233 Building, Developing, and General Contracting

Industries in the Building, Developing, and General Contracting subsector comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repair) of building projects. Builders, developers, and general contractors, as well as land subdividers and land developers are included in this subsector. Establishments identified as construction management firms for building projects are also included. The construction work may be for others and performed by custom builders, general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors, or may be on their own account for sale and performed by speculative or operative builders.

#### 2331 Land Subdivision and Land Development

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23311, Land Subdivision and Land Development.

#### 23311 Land Subdivision and Land Development

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots and/or developing building lots for sale.

#### 233110 Land Subdivision and Land Development

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots and/or developing building lots for sale.

The data published with NAICS code 233110 include the following SIC industries:

6552 Land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries

#### **2332 Residential Building Construction**

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries: 23321, Single-Family Housing Construction; and 23322, Multifamily Housing Construction.

#### 23321 Single-Family Housing Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of single family residential housing units (e.g., single family detached houses, town houses, or row houses where each housing unit is separated by a ground-to-roof wall and where no housing units are constructed above or below). This industry includes establishments responsible for additions and alterations to mobile homes and on-site assembly of modular and prefabricated houses. Establishments identified as single family construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of establishments include single family housing custom builders, general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

#### 233210 Single-Family Housing Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of single family residential housing units (e.g., single family detached houses, town houses, or row houses where each housing unit is separated by a ground-to-roof wall and where no housing units are constructed above or below). This industry includes establishments responsible for additions and alterations to mobile homes and on-site assembly of modular and prefabricated houses. Establishments identified as single family construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of establishments include single family housing custom builders, general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233210 include the following SIC industries:

- 1521 General contractors-single-family houses
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

#### 23322 Multifamily Housing Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of multifamily residential housing units (e.g., highrise, garden, and town house apartments where each unit is not separated by a groundto-roof wall). The units may be constructed for sale as condominiums or cooperatives, or for rental as apartments. Establishments identified as multifamily construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of establishments include multifamily housing general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

#### 233220 Multifamily Housing Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of multifamily residential housing units (e.g., highrise, garden, and town house apartments where each unit is not separated by a groundto-roof wall). The units may be constructed for sale as condominiums or cooperatives, or for rental as apartments. Establishments identified as multifamily construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of establishments include multifamily housing general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233220 include the following SIC industries:

- 1522 General contractors—residential buildings, other than single-family (pt)
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

#### **2333 Nonresidential Building Construction**

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries: 23331, Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction; and 23332, Commercial and Institutional Building Construction.

## 23331 Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of manufacturing and industrial buildings (e.g., plants, mills, factories). Establishments identified as manufacturing and industrial building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include manufacturing and industrial building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

## 233310 Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of manufacturing and industrial buildings (e.g., plants, mills, factories). Establishments identified as manufacturing and industrial building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include manufacturing and industrial building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233310 include the following SIC industries:

- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 1541 General contractors—industrial buildings and warehouses (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

### 23332 Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of commercial and institutional buildings (e.g., stores, schools, hospitals office buildings, public warehouses). Establishments identified as commercial and institutional building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include commercial and institutional building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

## 233320 Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of commercial and institutional buildings (e.g., stores, schools, hospitals office buildings, public warehouses). Establishments identified as commercial and institutional building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include commercial and institutional building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors. The data published with NAICS code 233320 include the following SIC industries:

- 1522 General contractors—residential buildings, other than single-family (pt)
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 1541 General contractors—industrial buildings and warehouses (pt)
- 1542 General contractors—nonresidential buildings, except industrial buildings and warehouses
- 8741 Management services (pt)

#### **234 Heavy Construction**

Industries in the Heavy Construction subsector group establishments that engage in the construction of heavy engineering and industrial projects (except buildings), for example, highways, power plants, and pipelines. The construction work performed may include new work, reconstruction, or repairs. Establishments identified as heavy construction management firms are also included. Establishments in this subsector usually assume responsibility for entire nonbuilding projects but may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Special trade contractors are included in this group if they are engaged in activities primarily related to heavy construction, for example, grading for highways. Kinds of establishments include heavy construction general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

## 2341 Highway, Street, Bridge, and Tunnel Construction

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 23411, Highway and Street Construction; and 23412, Bridge and Tunnel Construction.

#### 23411 Highway and Street Construction

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of highways (except elevated), streets, roads, or airport runways; (2) establishments identified as highway and street construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in performing subcontract work primarily related to highway and street construction (e.g., grading for highways, installing guardrails, public sidewalk construction). Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include highway and street general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

#### 234110 Highway and Street Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of highways (except elevated),

streets, roads, or airport runways; (2) establishments identified as highway and street construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in performing subcontract work primarily related to highway and street construction (e.g., grading for highways, installing guardrails, public sidewalk construction). Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include highway and street general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234110 include the following SIC industries:

- 1611 Highway and street construction contractors, except elevated highways
- 8741 Management services (pt)

### 23412 Bridge and Tunnel Construction

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of bridges, viaducts, elevated highways, and tunnels; (2) establishments identified as bridge and tunnel construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors primarily engaged in performing subcontract work related to bridge and tunnel construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include bridge and tunnel general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, and joint-venture contractors.

#### 234120 Bridge and Tunnel Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of bridges, viaducts, elevated highways, and tunnels; (2) establishments identified as bridge and tunnel construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors primarily engaged in performing subcontract work related to bridge and tunnel construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include bridge and tunnel general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234120 include the following SIC industries:

- 1622 Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway construction contractors
- 8741 Management services (pt)

#### **2349 Other Heavy Construction**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in heavy nonbuilding construction (except highway, street, bridge, and tunnel construction).

## 23491 Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction

on This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or repairs) of water mains, sewers, drains, gas mains, natural gas pumping stations, and gas and oil pipelines; (2) establishments identified as water, sewer, and pipeline construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to water, sewer, and pipeline construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include water, sewer, and pipeline general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

#### 234910 Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or repairs) of water mains, sewers, drains, gas mains, natural gas pumping stations, and gas and oil pipelines; (2) establishments identified as water, sewer, and pipeline construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to water, sewer, and pipeline construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include water, sewer, and pipeline general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234910 include the following SIC industries:

- 1623 Water, sewer, pipeline, and communications and power line construction (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

### 23492 Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of electric power and communication transmission lines and towers, radio and television transmitting/receiving towers, cable laying, and cable television lines; (2) establishments identified as power and communication transmission line construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to power and communication transmission line construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include power and communication transmission line general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, and joint-venture contractors.

### 234920 Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of electric power and communication transmission lines and towers, radio and television transmitting/receiving towers, cable laying, and cable television lines; (2) establishments identified as power and communication transmission line construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to power and communication transmission line construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include power and communication transmission line general contractors, design builders, engineerconstructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234920 include the following SIC industries:

- 1623 Water, sewer, pipeline, and communications and power line construction (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

## 23493 Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy industrial nonbuilding structures, such as chemical complexes or facilities, cement plants, petroleum refineries, industrial incinerators, ovens, kilns, power plants (except hydroelectric plants), and nuclear reactor containment structures; (2) establishments identified as industrial nonbuilding construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to industrial nonbuilding construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include industrial nonbuilding general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

## 234930 Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy industrial nonbuilding structures, such as chemical complexes or facilities, cement plants, petroleum refineries, industrial incinerators, ovens, kilns, power plants (except hydroelectric plants), and nuclear reactor containment structures; (2) establishments identified as industrial nonbuilding construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to industrial nonbuilding construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include industrial nonbuilding general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234930 include the following SIC industries:

1629 Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt) 8741 Management services (pt)

### 23499 All Other Heavy Construction

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy nonbuilding construction projects (except highway, street, bridge, tunnel, water lines, sewer lines, pipelines, power and communication transmission lines, and industrial nonbuilding structures); (2) establishments identified as all other heavy construction management firms; (3) establishments primarily engaged in construction equipment rental with an operator; and (4) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities related primarily to all other heavy construction. Typical projects constructed by establishments in this industry include athletic fields, dams, dikes, docks, drainage projects, golf courses, harbors, parks, reservoirs, canals, sewage treatment plants, water treatment plants, hydroelectric plants, subways, and other mass transit projects. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include heavy construction general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

#### 234990 All Other Heavy Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy nonbuilding construction projects (except highway, street, bridge, tunnel, water lines, sewer lines, pipelines, power and communication transmission lines, and industrial nonbuilding structures); (2) establishments identified as all other heavy construction management firms; (3) establishments primarily engaged in construction equipment rental with an operator; and (4) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities related primarily to all other heavy construction. Typical projects constructed by establishments in this industry include athletic fields, dams, dikes, docks, drainage projects, golf courses, harbors, parks, reservoirs, canals, sewage treatment plants, water treatment plants, hydroelectric plants, subways, and other mass transit projects. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include heavy construction general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234990 include the following SIC industries:

- 1629 Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)
- 7353 Heavy construction equipment, rental and leasing (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

### 235 Special Trade Contractors

Industries in the Special Trade Contractors subsector engage in specialized construction activities, such as plumbing, painting, and electrical work. Those establishments that engage in activities primarily related to heavy construction, such as grading for highways, are classified in Subsector 234, Heavy Construction. The activities of this subsector may be subcontracted from builders or general contractors or it may be performed directly for project owners. The construction work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs. Special trade contractors usually perform most of their work at the job site, although they may have shops where they perform prefabrication and other work.

### 2351 Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23511, Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors.

### 23511 Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) installing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; (2) servicing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment. The plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. The activities performed by these establishments range from duct fabrication and installation at the site to installation of refrigeration equipment, installation of sprinkler systems, and installation of environmental controls.

## 235110 Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) installing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; (2) servicing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment. The plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. The activities performed by these establishments range from duct fabrication and installation at the site to installation of refrigeration equipment, installation of sprinkler systems, and installation of environmental controls.

The data published with NAICS code 235110 include the following SIC industry:

1711 Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning special trade contractors

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census--Construction did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 235110 do not include establishments whose primary activity is boiler cleaning. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

### 2352 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23521, Painting and Wall Covering Contractors.

### 23521 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in interior or exterior painting and interior wall covering. The painting and wall covering work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by these establishments range from bridge, ship, and traffic lane painting to paint and wall covering removal.

### 235210 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in interior or exterior painting and interior wall covering. The painting and wall covering work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by these establishments range from bridge, ship, and traffic lane painting to paint and wall covering removal.

The data published with NAICS code 235210 include the following SIC industries:

- 1721 Painting and paper hanging special trade contractors
- 1799 Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)

#### **2353 Electrical Contractors**

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23531, Electrical Contractors.

#### 23531 Electrical Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) performing electrical work at the site (e.g., installing wiring); (2) servicing electrical equipment at the site; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing electrical equipment. The electrical work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

#### 235310 Electrical Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) performing electrical work at the site (e.g., installing wiring); (2) servicing electrical equipment at the site; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing electrical equipment. The electrical work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235310 include the following SIC industry:

1731 Electrical work special trade contractors

## 2354 Masonry, Drywall, Insulation, and Tile Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries: 23541, Masonry and Stone Contractors; 23542, Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical, and Insulation Contractors; and 23543, Tile, Marble, Terrazzo, and Mosaic Contractors.

#### 23541 Masonry and Stone Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work. The masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the construction of foundations made of block, stone, or brick to glass block laying; exterior marble, granite and slate work; and tuck pointing.

#### 235410 Masonry and Stone Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work. The masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the construction of foundations made of block, stone, or brick to glass block laying; exterior marble, granite and slate work; and tuck pointing.

The data published with NAICS code 235410 include the following SIC industry:

1741 Masonry, stone setting, and other stone work special trade contractors

#### 23542 Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical, and Insulation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and building insulation work. The drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and insulation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Plaster work includes applying plain or ornamental plaster, including installation of lathing to receive plaster.

### 235420 Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical, and Insulation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and building insulation work. The drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and insulation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Plaster work includes applying plain or ornamental plaster, including installation of lathing to receive plaster.

The data published with NAICS code 235420 include the following SIC industries:

- 1742 Plastering, drywall, acoustical, and insulation work special trade contractors
- 1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work special trade contractors (pt)
- 1771 Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)

#### 23543 Tile, Marble, Terrazzo, and Mosaic Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) setting and installing ceramic tile, marble (interior only), terrazzo, and mosaic and/or (2) mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the job site. The tile, marble, terrazzo, and mosaic work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

#### 235430 Tile, Marble, Terrazzo, and Mosaic Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) setting and installing ceramic tile, marble (interior only), terrazzo, and mosaic and/or (2) mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the job site. The tile, marble, terrazzo, and mosaic work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235430 include the following SIC industry:

1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work special trade contractors (pt)

#### **2355 Carpentry and Floor Contractors**

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries: 23551, Carpentry Contractors; and 23552, Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors.

#### 23551 Carpentry Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in framing, carpentry, and finishing work. The carpentry work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the installation of doors and windows to paneling, steel framing work, and ship joinery.

### 235510 Carpentry Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in framing, carpentry, and finishing work. The carpentry work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the installation of doors and windows to paneling, steel framing work, and ship joinery.

The data published with NAICS code 235510 include the following SIC industry:

1751 Carpentry work special trade contractors

## 23552 Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of resilient floor tile, carpeting, linoleum, and wood or resilient flooring. The floor laying and other floor work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

### 235520 Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of resilient floor tile, carpeting, linoleum, and wood or resilient flooring. The floor laying and other floor work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235520 include the following SIC industry:

1752 Floor laying and other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c.

#### 2356 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23561, Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors.

### 23561 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of roofing, siding, sheet metal work, and roof drainage-related work, such as downspouts and gutters. Activities performed by these establishments also include treating roofs (i.e., by spraying, painting, or coating), copper smithing, tin smithing, installing skylights, installing metal ceilings, flashing, duct work, and capping. The roofing, siding, and sheet metal work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

### 235610 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of roofing, siding, sheet metal work, and roof drainage-related work, such as downspouts and gutters. Activities performed by these establishments also include treating roofs (i.e., by spraying, painting, or coating), copper smithing, tin smithing, installing skylights, installing metal ceilings, flashing, duct work, and capping. The roofing, siding, and sheet metal work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235610 include the following SIC industry:

1761 Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work special trade contractors

## 2357 Concrete Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23571, Concrete Contractors.

#### 23571 Concrete Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the use of concrete and asphalt to produce parking areas, building foundations, structures, and retaining walls, and in the use of all materials to produce patios, private driveways, and private walks. Activities performed by these establishments include grout and shotcrete work. The concrete work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

#### 235710 Concrete Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the use of concrete and asphalt to produce parking areas, building foundations, structures, and retaining walls, and in the use of all materials to produce patios, private driveways, and private walks. Activities performed by these establishments include grout and shotcrete work. The concrete work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235710 include the following SIC industry:

1771 Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)

## 2358 Water Well Drilling Contractors

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in NAICS Industry 23581, Water Well Drilling Contractors.

## 23581 Water Well Drilling Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling, tapping, and capping of water wells, and geothermal drilling. The water well drilling work performed includes new work, servicing, and maintenance and repairs.

### 235810 Water Well Drilling Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling, tapping, and capping of water wells, and geothermal drilling. The water well drilling work performed includes new work, servicing, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235810 include the following SIC industry:

1781 Water well drilling special trade contractors

#### **2359 Other Special Trade Contractors**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized construction activities (except plumbing, painting, electrical, masonry, drywall, insulation, tile, carpentry, flooring work, roofing, siding, sheet metal, concrete, and water well drilling).

#### 23591 Structural Steel Erection Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) erecting metal, structural steel, and similar products of prestressed or precast concrete to produce structural elements, building exteriors, and elevator fronts; (2) setting rods, bars, rebar, mesh, and cages, to reinforce poured-in-place concrete; and (3) erecting cooling towers and metal storage tanks. The structural steel erection work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, reconstruction, and maintenance and repairs.

#### 235910 Structural Steel Erection Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) erecting metal, structural steel, and similar products of prestressed or precast concrete to produce structural elements, building exteriors, and elevator fronts; (2) setting rods, bars, rebar, mesh, and cages, to reinforce poured-in-place concrete; and (3) erecting cooling towers and metal storage tanks. The structural steel erection work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, reconstruction, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235910 include the following SIC industry:

1791 Structural steel erection special trade contractors

### 23592 Glass and Glazing Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing glass (i.e., glazing work) and/or tinting glass. The glass work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. 235920 Glass and Glazing Contractors This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing glass (i.e., glazing work) and/or tinting glass. The glass work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235920 include the following SIC industries:

- 1793 Glass and glazing work special trade contractors
- 1799 Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)

#### 23593 Excavation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing land for building construction. Activities performed by these establishments are drilling shafts, foundation digging, foundation drilling, and grading. The excavation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and repairs.

#### 235930 Excavation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing land for building construction. Activities performed by these establishments are drilling shafts, foundation digging, foundation drilling, and grading. The excavation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235930 include the following SIC industry:

1794 Excavation work special trade contractors

#### 23594 Wrecking and Demolition Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, including underground tank removal and the dismantling of steel oil tanks, except those for hazardous materials. The establishments engaged in wrecking and demolition work may or may not sell materials derived from demolishing operations.

#### 235940 Wrecking and Demolition Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, including underground tank removal and the dismantling of steel oil tanks, except those for hazardous materials. The establishments engaged in wrecking and demolition work may or may not sell materials derived from demolishing operations.

The data published with NAICS code 235940 include the following SIC industry:

1795 Wrecking and demolition work special trade contractors

#### 23595 Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) the installation or dismantling of building equipment, machinery or

other industrial equipment (except plumbing, heating, air conditioning or electrical equipment); (2) machine rigging; and (3) millwriting. Types of equipment installed include automated and revolving doors, conveyor systems, dumbwaiters, dust collecting equipment, elevators, small incinerators, pneumatic tubes systems, and built-in vacuum cleaning systems. The building equipment and other machinery installation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

### 235950 Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) the installation or dismantling of building equipment, machinery or other industrial equipment (except plumbing, heating, air conditioning or electrical equipment); (2) machine rigging; and (3) millwriting. Types of equipment installed include automated and revolving doors, conveyor systems, dumbwaiters, dust collecting equipment, elevators, small incinerators, pneumatic tubes systems, and built-in vacuum cleaning systems. The building equipment and other machinery installation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235950 include the following SIC industry:

1796 Installation or erection of building equipment, special trade contractors, n.e.c.

#### 23599 All Other Special Trade Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized construction work, (except plumbing, painting, electrical, masonry, drywall, insulation, tile, carpentry, flooring, roofing, siding, sheet metal work, concrete work, glass and glazing, structural steel erection, excavation, wrecking and demolition, and building equipment installation work). Activities undertaken by these establishments include constructing swimming pools and fences, house moving, waterproofing, dewatering, dampproofing, fireproofing, and sandblasting; installing antennas, artificial turf, awnings, countertops, fire escapes, forms for poured concrete, gasoline pumps, lightning conductors, ornamental metal, shoring systems, and signs (on buildings); and specialized activities, such as bathtub refinishing, coating and glazing of concrete surfaces, gas leakage detection, insulation of pipes and boilers, mobile home site setup and tie-down, posthole digging, radon remediation, scaffolding work, and on-site welding. The other special trade work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

#### 235990 All Other Special Trade Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized construction work, (except plumbing, painting, electrical, masonry, drywall, insulation, tile, carpentry, flooring, roofing, siding, sheet metal work, concrete work, glass and glazing, structural steel erection, excavation, wrecking and demolition, and building equipment installation work). Activities undertaken by these establishments include constructing swimming pools and fences, house moving, waterproofing, dewatering, dampproofing, fireproofing, and sandblasting; installing antennas, artificial turf, awnings, countertops, fire escapes, forms for poured concrete, gasoline pumps, lightning conductors, ornamental metal, shoring systems, and signs (on buildings); and specialized activities, such as bathtub refinishing, coating and glazing of concrete surfaces, gas leakage detection, insulation of pipes and boilers, mobile home site setup and tie-down, posthole digging, radon remediation, scaffolding work, and on-site welding. The other special trade work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235990 include the following SIC industry:

1799 Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)

## Appendix C. Coverage and Methodology

#### THE SAMPLE FRAME

The universe for the construction sector includes approximately 650,000 establishments. This includes only those construction establishments with at least one paid employee in 1997. Census reports were mailed to a sample of approximately 130,000 establishments.

The sample frame consisted of the entire construction universe; there were no subpopulations that were explicitly removed from the sample frame. The sample frame was compiled from a list of all construction companies in the active records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA) which are subject to the payment of Federal Insurance Contributions Act taxes. Under special arrangements to safeguard their confidentiality, the U.S. Census Bureau obtains information on the location and classification of the companies, as well as their payroll and receipts data from these sources. Unfortunately, these sources do not provide establishment level information for companies with multiple locations. For multilocation companies, the establishment level information is directly obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey.

While the IRS-SSA list usually provided sufficient classification information to assign a company to the proper economic sector, there were cases for which the information was incomplete or missing. A classification form was mailed to companies with insufficient information to be assigned to an industry. This form requested information on the nature of the company's activities. Companies determined to be in scope of the construction sector subsequent to the census mailout were treated as a supplement to the universe rather than part of the sample frame.

#### SAMPLE SELECTION

The major objective of the sample design was to provide a sample that would provide reliable estimates for each state and construction industry. A stratified random sample was designed. Within each state by industry cell, six strata were defined.

- Stratum 1 was comprised of approximately 12,000 establishments of companies that had operations of any type at more than one location. These establishments of multiunit companies were included in the construction sample with certainty.
- Strata 2-6 were comprised of single-location companies.
   For each industry, payroll cut-offs were determined at the U.S. level and used to define the payroll ranges for each of the strata 2-6 across all states.

All establishments in stratum 2 were included in the construction sample with certainty. These consisted of the largest single-location construction companies.

For strata 3-6, a random sample of establishments was selected. The general strategy was to sample the strata containing larger establishments at a higher rate than those containing small establishments. The minimum sample rate was 1 in 20.

For five industries, the U.S. population in the sample frame was quite small. For these industries, all establishments in the sample frame were included in the sample with certainty. These industries were as follows:

- SIC 1622, Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction Contractors
- SIC 1795, Wrecking and Demolition Work
- SIC 1796, Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified
- SIC 7353, Equipment Rental With Operators
- SIC 8741, Construction Management

#### **ESTIMATION AND VARIANCES**

Based on the response data, establishments were assigned to the appropriate NAICS industry. At each level of tabulation, unbiased estimates were derived by summing the weighted establishment data where the establishment sample weight was equal to the inverse of its probability of selection for the construction sample.

Variances of the estimated items were derived at the state level, industry, and by stratum using standard stratified random sample formulas. Variances were then aggregated to the publication levels for the computation of the relative standard errors.

#### **RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES**

The estimates developed from the sample can differ somewhat from the results of a survey covering all companies in the sample lists but are otherwise conducted under essentially the same conditions as the actual sample survey. The estimates of the magnitude of the sampling errors (the difference between the estimates obtained and the results theoretically obtained from a comparable, complete-coverage survey) are provided by the standard errors of estimates.

The particular sample selected for the construction sector is one of many similar probability samples that, by chance, might have been selected under the same specifications. Each of the possible samples would yield somewhat different sets of results, and the standard errors are measures of the variation of all the possible sample estimates around the theoretically, comparable, completecoverage values.

Estimates of the standard errors have been computed from the sample data. They are presented in the form of relative standard errors which are the standard errors divided by the estimated values to which they refer.

In conjunction with its associated estimate, the relative standard error may be used to define confidence intervals, or ranges, that would include the comparable, completecoverage value for specified percentages of all the possible samples.

The complete-coverage value would be included in the range:

- From one standard error below to one standard error above the derived estimate for about two-thirds of all possible samples.
- From two standard errors below to two standard errors above the derived estimate for about 19 out of 20 of all possible samples.
- From three standard errors below to three standard errors above the derived estimate for nearly all samples.

An inference is that the comparable complete-survey result would fall within the indicated ranges and the relative frequencies shown. Those proportions, therefore, may be interpreted as defining the confidence that the estimates from a particular sample would differ from complete-coverage results by as much as one, two, or three standard errors, respectively.

For example, suppose an estimated total is shown at 50,000 with an associated relative standard error of 2 percent, that is, a standard error of 1,000 (2 percent of 50,000). There is approximately 67 percent confidence that the interval 49,000 to 51,000 includes the completecoverage total, about 95 percent confidence that the interval 48,000 to 52,000 includes the complete-coverage total, and almost certain confidence that the interval 47,000 to 53,000 includes the complete-coverage total.

In addition to the sample errors, the estimates are subject to various response and operational errors: errors of collection; reporting; coding; transcription; imputation for nonresponse, etc. These operational errors also would occur if a complete canvass were to be conducted under the same conditions as the survey. Explicit measures of their effects generally are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational errors were detected and corrected during the U.S. Census Bureau's review of the data for reasonableness and consistency. The small operational errors usually remain. To some extent, they are compensating in the aggregated totals shown. When important operational errors were detected too late to correct the estimates, the data were suppressed or were specifically qualified in the tables.

As derived, the estimated standard errors included part of the effect of the operational errors. The total errors, which depend upon the joint effect of the sampling and operational errors, are usually of the order of size indicated by the standard error, or moderately higher. However, for particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the standard errors shown. Any figures shown in the tables of this publication having an associated standard error exceeding 75 percent may be combined with higher level totals, creating a broader aggregate, which then may be of acceptable reliability.

#### **INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

Each establishment covered in the construction sector was classified in one of twenty eight industries in accordance with the industry definitions in the 1997 NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) manual. The U.S. Census Bureau first used NAICS to classify industries for 1997 economic census data. Prior to this the U.S. Census Bureau used SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) for industry classification. The differences between NAICS and SIC are outlined in Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual.

In the NAICS system, an industry is generally defined as a group of establishments that use similar processes or have similar business activities. To the extent practical, the system uses supply-based or production-oriented concepts in defining industries. The resulting group of establishments must be significant in terms of number, value added, value of business, and number of employees.

The coding system works in such a way that the definitions progressively become narrower with successive additions of numerical digits. In the construction sector for 1997, there are 3 subsectors (three-digit NAICS), 14 industry groups (four-digit NAICS), and 28 NAICS industries (five- and six-digit NAICS). The five-digit NAICS is supposed to be the level at which there is comparability with the Canadian and Mexican classification systems. However, agreement had not been reached with these countries at the time of the 1997 Economic Census regarding the classification of construction industries. The 28 five- and six-digit NAICS construction industries are the result of an expansion and a restructuring of the 26 fourdigit SIC industries of 1987.

#### ESTABLISHMENT BASIS OF REPORTING

The construction sector is conducted on an establishment basis. A construction establishment is defined as a relatively permanent office or other place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted. With some exceptions, a relatively permanent office is one which has been established for the management of more than one project or job and which is expected to be maintained on a continuing basis. Such establishment activities include, but are not limited to, estimating, bidding, purchasing, supervising, and operation of the actual construction work being conducted at one or more construction sites. Separate construction reports were not required for each project or construction site.

Companies with more than one construction establishment were required to submit a separate report for each establishment operated during any part of the census year. The construction sector figures represent a tabulation of records for individual establishments rather than for companies.

If an establishment was engaged in construction and one or more distinctly different lines of economic activity at the same place of business, it was requested to file a separate report for each activity, provided that the activity was of substantial size and separate records were maintained. If a separate establishment report could not be prepared for each activity, then a construction report was requested covering all activities of that establishment providing that the value of construction work exceeded the gross receipts from each of its other activities.

### **DUPLICATION IN VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK**

The aggregate of value of construction work reported by all construction establishments in each of the industry, geographic area, or other groupings contains varying amounts of duplication. This is because the construction work of one firm may be subcontracted to other construction firms and may also be included in the subcontractors' value of construction work. Also, part of the value of construction results from the use of products of nonconstruction industries as input materials. These products are counted in the nonconstruction industry as well as part of the value of construction. Value added avoids this duplication and is, for most purposes, the best measure for comparing the relative economic importance of industries or geographic areas. Value added for construction industries is defined as the dollar value of business done less costs for construction work subcontracted to others and payments for materials, components, supplies, and fuels.

## Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

## Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

## Appendix F. Detailed SIC Code Titles: 1997

[The SIC code title shown in Table 1 is a standard SIC title from the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. A more detailed title description for the SIC code shown in Table 1 is included in this appendix]

| SIC code                   | Detailed industry title description   | SIC code   | Detailed industry title description   |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 15                         | GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS  | 17   | SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS (EXCLUDING LEAD PAINT REMOVAL AND ASBESTOS ABATEMENT)-Con.  |
| 152100<br>152210<br>152220 | General contractors—single-family houses<br>General contractors—hotel and motel construction<br>General contractors—residential buildings, other than single-family,  | 175100<br>175200   | Carpentry work<br>Floor laying and other floor work, n.e.c  |
|                            | except hotel and motel construction   | 176100   | Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work   |
| 153110<br>153120<br>153130 | Operative builders, single-family housing construction<br>Operative builders, multifamily housing construction<br>Operative builders, manufacturing and light industrial building construction  | 177110<br>177120   | Stucco construction<br>Concrete work, except stucco construction  |
| 153140                     | Operative builders, commercial and institutional building construction  | 178100   | Water well drilling   |
| 154110<br>154120<br>154200 | General contractors – commercial warehouse construction<br>General contractors – industrial buildings and warehouse construction<br>General contractors – nonresidential buildings, other than industrial buildings<br>and warehouses | 179100<br>179300<br>179400<br>179500<br>179600<br>179910<br>179920 | Structural steel erection<br>Glass and glazing work<br>Excavation work<br>Wrecking and demolition work<br>Installation or erection of building equipment, n.e.c<br>Paint and wallpaper stripping and wallpaper removal contractors<br>Tinting glass contractors |
| 16                         | HEAVY CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAN<br>BUILDING CONSTRUCTION  | 179940   | All other special trade contractors   |
| 161100                     | Highway and street construction, except elevated highways   | 65   | REAL ESTATE—CONSTRUCTION LAND SUBDIVIDERS<br>AND DEVELOPERS   |
| 162200                     | Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway construction   | 655200   | Land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries  |
| 162310<br>162320           | Water, sewer, and pipeline construction<br>Power and communication transmission line construction   | 73   | BUSINESS SERVICES—CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>AND LEASING, WITH OPERATOR   |
| 162910<br>162920           | Industrial nonbuilding construction<br>Other heavy construction   | 735320   | Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing, with operator  |
| 17                         | SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS (EXCLUDING LEAD PAINT<br>REMOVAL AND ASBESTOS ABATEMENT)  | 87   | ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES-CONSTRUCTION<br>MANAGEMENT FOR BUILDINGS AND HEAVY CONSTRUCTION   |
| 171100                     | Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning   | 874121<br>874122   | Construction management—single-family housing construction<br>Construction management—multifamily housing construction  |
| 172100                     | Painting and paper hanging  | 874123<br>874124   | Construction management—manufacturing and industrial building construction<br>Construction management—commercial and institutional building construction  |
| 173100                     | Electrical work   | 874131<br>874132<br>874133   | Construction management—highway and street construction<br>Construction management—bridge and tunnel construction<br>Construction management—water, sewer, and pipeline construction  |
| 174100<br>174200           | Masonry, stone setting, and other stone work<br>Plastering, drywall, acoustical, and insulation work  | 874134   | Construction management—power and communication transmission line<br>construction   |
| 174310<br>174320           | Fresco work<br>Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work, except fresco work  | 874135<br>874136   | Construction management—industrial nonbuilding construction<br>Construction management—all other heavy construction   |